

L SYSTEM TEST STANDARD LEAD INS

USER=S PAGE NO. 1 E0 S4

0001 REF 15 LAST 242 E5,1671 EBANK= XSM
 0002 REF 1 33,2000 BANK 33
 0003 REF 1 04,2000 SETLOC E/PROG
 0004 04,2557 BANK
 0005 REF 1 COUNT* S3/P07

R0006 SPECIAL PROGRAMS TO EASE THE PANGS OF ERASABLE MEMORY PROGRAMS.

R0007 E/BKCALL FOR DOING BANKCALLS FROM AND RETURNING TO ERASABLE.

R0008 THIS ROUTINE IS CALLABLE FROM ERASABLE OR FIXED. LIKE BANKCALL, HOWEVER, SWITCHING BETWEEN S3 AND S4
 R0010 IS NOT POSSIBLE.

R0011 THE CALLING SEQUENCE IS'

A0012 TC BANKCALL
 A0013 CADR E/BKCALL
 A0014 CADR ROUTINE WHERE YOU WANT TO GO IN FIXED.
 A0015 RETURN HERE FROM DISPLAY TERMINATE, BAD STALL OR TC O.
 A0016 RETURN HERE FROM DISPLAY PROCEED OR GOOD RETURN FROM STALL.
 A0017 RETURN HERE FROM DISPLAY ENTER OR RECYCLE.

R0018 THIS ROUTINE REQUIRES TWO ERASABLES (EBUF2, +1) IN UNSWITCHED WHICH ARE UNSHARED BY INTERRUPTS AND
 R0020 OTHER MEMORY PROGRAMS.

R0021 A + L ARE PRESERVED THROUGH BANKCALL AND E/BKCALL.

0022	REF	3	LAST	384	04,2557	52	134	0	E/BKCALL	DXCH	RUF2	SAVE A,L AND GET DP RETURN.
0023	REF	1			04,2560	52	365	0		DXCH	EBUF2	SAVE DP RETURN.
0024	REF	2	LAST	413	04,2561	24	364	0		INCR	EBUF2	RETURN +1 BECAUSE DOUBLE CADR.
0025	REF	12	LAST	368	04,2562	3	0008	1		CA	FBANK	
0026	REF	5	LAST	367	04,2563	7	4747	0		MAK	LOW10	GET CURRENT EBANK. (SBANK SOMEDAY)
0027	REF	3	LAST	413	04,2564	26	365	0		ADS	EBUF2 +1	FORM BRCQ. (WAS FBANK)
0028	REF	4	LAST	413	04,2565	50	364	0		NDX	EBUF2	
0029					04,2566	2=7777	0			CA	0 -1	GET CADR OF ROUTINE.
0030	REF	2	LAST	185	04,2567	0	4561	1		TC	SWCALL	GO TO ROUTINE, SETTING 0 TO SWRETURN
A0031												AND RESTORING A + L.
0032					04,2570	0	2574	0		TC	+4	TX O, V34, OR BAD STALL RETURN.
0033					04,2571	0	2573	1		TC	+2	PROCEED OR GOOD STALL RETURN.
0034	REF	5	LAST	413	04,2572	24	364	0		INCR	EBUF2	ENTER OR RECYCLE RETURN.
0035	REF	6	LAST	413	04,2573	24	364	0		INCR	EBUF2	
0036	REF	7	LAST	413	04,2574	52	365	0	E/SWITCH	DXCH	EBUF2	
0037					04,2575	52	006	0		DICH		



L SYSTEM TEST STANDARD LEAD INS

USER-S PAGE NO. 2 E5 S4

P0038 E/CALL FOR CALLING A FIXED MEMORY INTERPRETIVE SUBROUTINE FROM ERASABLE AND RETURNING TO ERASABLE.

R0040 THE CALLING SEQUENCE IS...

A0041
A0042
A0043
A0044

0045	REF	3	LAST	370	04,2576	22 164 1
0046	REF	45	LAST	376	04,2577	50 001 0
0047	REF	46	LAST	414	04,2600	3 0001 0
0048	REF	47	LAST	414	04,2601	24 001 0
0049	REF	48	LAST	414	04,2602	24 001 0
0050	REF	8	LAST	413	04,2603	52 365 0
0051	REF	13	LAST	407	04,2604	0 6006 1
0052					04,2605	77624 1
0053	REF	9	LAST	414	04,2606	00364 0
0054					04,2607	77776 1
0055	REF	10	LAST	414	04,2610	22 365 1
0056	REF	14	LAST	414	04,2611	1 6010 1

R1B	E/CALL
CADR	ROUTINE
E/CALL	
LXCH	LOC
INDEX	L
CA	L
INCR	L
INCR	L
DXCH	ERUF2
TC	INTPRET
CALL	
ERUF2	
EXIT	
LXCH	ERUF2 +1
TCF	INTPRET +2

THE INTERPRETIVE SUBROUTINE YOU WANT.
RETURNS HERE IN INTERPRETIVE.

ADRES -1 OF CADR.

CADR IN A.

RETURN ADRES IN L.
STORE CADR AND RETURN.

INDIRECTLY EXECUTE ROUTINE. IT MUST
LEAVE VIA RVO OR EQUIVALENT.
PICK UP RETURN.
SET LOC AND RETURN TO CALLER



L SYSTEM TEST STANDARD LEAD INS

USER'S PAGE NO. 3 E5 34

P0057 E/JOBWAK FOR WAKING UP ERASABLE MEMORY JOBS.

R0058 THIS ROUTINE MUST BE CALLED IN INTERRUPT OR WITH INTERRUPTS INHIBITED.

R0080 THE CALLING SEQUENCE IS'

A0061
A0062
A0063
A0064
A0065
A0066
A0067
A0068
A0069
A0070

INHINT

CA WAKEADR
TC IBKCALL
CADR E/JOBWAK

ADDRESS OF SLEEPING JOB

RETURNS HERE

RELINT

IF YOU DID AN INHINT.

0071 33,2000
0072 REF 2 LAST 413 04,2000
0073 04,2612

BANK 33
SETLOC E/PROG
BANK

0074 REF 2 LAST 413 TO 415' 27 27*

COUNT* \$5/P07

0075 REF 3 LAST 377 04,2612 0 5074 1 E/JOBWAK TC JOBWAKE
0076 REF 17 LAST 343 04,2613 4 4700 0 CS BIT11
0077 REF 4 LAST 370 04,2614 50 084 0 NDX LOCTR
0078 REF 4 LAST 414 04,2615 28 184 0 ADS LOC
0079 REF 1 04,2616 0 0072 1 TC RUPTRG3

ARRIVE IWITH ADRES IN A.

KNOCK FIXED MEMORY BIT OUT OF ADRES.
RETURN

R0080 THESE PROGRAMS ARE PROVIDED TO ALLOW OVERLAY OF BANKS 30 THRU 33 OF THE 205 VERSIONS OF SYSTEM TESTS AND
R0082 PRELAUNCH ALIGN. THE INTENT IS TO ALLOW THE STG AND HYBRID LABS TO RUN ALL THE TESTS WITH COLOSSUS.

0084 33,2000
0085 REF 1 33,2000
0086 33,2000

BANK 33
SETLOC TESTLEAD
BANK

0087 REF 1

COUNT 33/COMST

0088 REF 5 LAST 241 E5,1425

EBANK= OPLACE

0089 REF 1 33,2000 0 3425 1 COMVER TC GCOMVER

MUST BE 33,2000.

0090 REF 1 33,2001 0 3132 1 GTSCPSS1 TC GTSCPSS

MUST BE AT 33,2001

0091 REF 1 33,2002 0 5243 1 REDO TC NEWMODEX

DISPLAY MM 07.

0092 33,2003 00007 0 MM 07

FALL INTO IMMTEST



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER'S PAGE NO. 1 E0 33

R0010 NAME- IMU PERFORMANCE TESTS 2

R0011 DATE- MARCH 20, 1967

R0012 BY- SYSTEM TEST GROUP 864-6900 EXT. 1274

R0013 MODNO. - ZERO

R0014 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

R0015 POSITIONING ROUTINES FOR THE IMU PERFORMANCE TESTS AS WELL AS SOME OF
 R0016 THE TESTS THEMSELVES. FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THESE SUBROUTINES AND THE
 R0017 OPERATING PROCEDURES (TYPICALLY) SEE STG MEMO 685 THEORETICAL REF.E-1973

0018				33,2004				BANK	33		
0019	REF	1		33,2000				SETLOC	IMUCAL		
0020				33,2004				BANK			
0021	REF	1		E5,1423				EBANK=	POSITION		
0022	REF	87	LAST	411	33,2004	3	4714	1	IMUTEST	CA	ZERO
0023	REF	1			33,2005	55	*452	1		TS	DRIFTT
0024	REF	1			33,2006	55	*643	0		TS	GEOCOMP1
00241	REF	1			33,2007	3	2443	0		CAF	TESTTIME
00242	REF	1			33,2010	55	*412	0		TS	LENGHOT
00243	REF	1			33,2011	0	2302	1		TC	COALIGN
0025	REF	1			33,2012	3	4734	0		CAF	1SECX
0026	REF	1			33,2013	55	*644	1		TS	1SEXT1
00261	REF	1			33,2014	3	2441	1		CA	OC14400
00262	REF	7	LAST	301	33,2015	55	*074	1		TS	1/PIPADT
0027	REF	15	LAST	414	33,2016	0	6006	1	GUESS	TC	INTPRET
002701					33,2017	77	624	1		CALL	
0028	REF	1			33,2020	106	17	0			LATAZCHK
0029					33,2021	57	546	1		COS	DCOMP
0030					33,2022	77	752	1		SL1	
0031	REF	1			33,2023	16	447	1		STODL	WANGI
0032	REF	1			33,2024	02	403	1			LATITUDE
0033					33,2025	72	556	1		SIN	SL1
0034	REF	1			33,2026	02	445	0		STORE	WANGO
0035					33,2027	77	776	1		EXIT	
0036	REF	59	LAST	391	33,2030	0	4555	0	GEOIMUTT	TC	BANKCALL
0037	REF	2	LAST	233	33,2031	16	516	1		CADR	IMUZERO
0038	REF	1			33,2032	0	2316	1		TC	IMUSTLLG
0039	REF	88	LAST	416	33,2033	3	4714	1	IMURACK	CA	ZERO
0040	REF	1			33,2034	55	*421	0		TS	NDXCTR
0041	REF	1			33,2035	55	*450	0		TS	TORQNDX
0042	REF	2	LAST	416	33,2036	55	*451	1		TS	TORQNDX +1
0043	REF	1			33,2037	3	4375	1	NBPOSPL	CA	DEC17
0044	REF	1			33,2040	55	*655	1		TS	ZERQNDX1
0045	REF	1			33,2041	3	2445	0		CA	XNRADR

TAKE CARE OF DRIFT FLAG

CALCULATE -COS LATITUDE AND SIN LATITUDE

GYROCOMPASS COMES IN HERE

L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER'S PAGE NO. 2 E5 83

0046	REF	1		33,2042	0 2356 0	TC	ZEROING
0047	REF	1		33,2043	3 4675 1	CA	HALF
0048	REF	2	LAST 282	33,2044	55=713 1	TS	XNB
0049	REF	16	LAST 416	33,2045	0 6008 1	TC	INTPRET
0050				33,2046	73545 1	DLOAD	SIN
0051	REF	1		33,2047	02401 0		AZIMUTH
0052	REF	2	LAST 282	33,2050	02724 1	STORE	YNB +2
0053	REF	2	LAST 282	33,2051	16734 0	STODL	ZNB +4
0054	REF	2	LAST 417	33,2052	02401 0		AZIMUTH
0055				33,2053	77746 1	COS	
0056	REF	3	LAST 417	33,2054	02726 0	STORE	YNB +4
0057				33,2055	77676 0	DCOMP	
0058	REF	3	LAST 417	33,2056	02732 0	STORE	ZNB +2
00581				33,2057	77776 1	EXIT	
00582	REF	8	LAST 281	33,2060	0 5253 0	TC	CHECKMM
00583				33,2061	00003 1	MM	03
00584				33,2062	1 2064 0	TCF	+2
00585	REF	1		33,2063	1 3432 0	TCF	SETNBPOS +1
00586	REF	17	LAST 417	33,2064	0 6006 1	TC	INTPRET
00587				33,2065	77624 1	CALL	
0059	REF	1		33,2066	47244 0		CALCGA
0060				33,2067	77776 1	EXIT	
0061	REF	60	LAST 416	33,2070	0 4555 0	TC	BANKCALL
0062	REF	2	LAST 235	33,2071	16602 1	CADR	IMUCOARS
0063	REF	35	LAST 377	33,2072	3 4675 1	CAP	BIT14
0064	REF	1		33,2073	7 0077 0	MASK	FLAGWRD3
0065				33,2074	0 0006 1	EXTEND	
0066				33,2075	1 2077 1	BZF	+2
0067	REF	2	LAST 416	33,2076	25=421 1	INCR	NDXCTR
0068	REF	20	LAST 384	33,2077	0 5447 0	TC	DOWNFLAG
0069	REF	1		33,2100	00056 1	ADRES	GLOKFAIL
0070	REF	2	LAST 416	33,2101	0 2316 1	TC	IMUSTLLG
0071	REF	3	LAST 417	33,2102	11=421 0	CCS	NDXCTR
0072	REF	1		33,2103	0 2131 0	TC	PIPACHK
0074	REF	61	LAST 417	33,2104	0 4555 0	TC	BANKCALL
0075	REF	2	LAST 237	33,2105	17012 1	CADR	IMUFINE
0076	REF	3	LAST 417	33,2106	0 2316 1	TC	IMUSTLLG
0077				33,2107	0 0006 1	EXTEND	
00771	REF	1		33,2110	3 1657 1	DCA	PERFDLAY
00772	REF	1		33,2111	0 5231 1	TC	LONGCALL
00773	REF	2	LAST 416	E5,1423		EBANK=	POSITON
00774	REF	1		33,2112	02116 0	2CADR	GOESTIMS
00774	REF	1		33,2113	66065 1		
00775	REF	1		33,2114	3 2121 1	CA	ESTICADR
00776	REF	3	LAST 376	33,2115	0 5070 0	TC	JOBSLEEP
00777	REF	2	LAST 417	33,2116	3 2121 1	GOESTIMS	CA
00778	REF	4	LAST 415	33,2117	0 5074 1	TC	ESTICADR
00779	REF	18	LAST 411	33,2120	0 5213 1	TC	JOBWAKE
007791	REF	1		33,2121	66453 0	ESTICADR	CADR
							ESTIMS

SEE IF IN OPTICAL VERIFICATION
NO
YES

IF BIT14 SET, GIMBAL LOCK

+1 IF IN GIMBAL LOCK, OTHERWISE 0
RESET GIMBAL LOCK FLAG
BIT 14 FLAG 3

IF ONE GO AND DO A PIPA TEST ONLY
ALIGN AND MEASURE VERTICAL PIPA RATE



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER=3 PAGE NO. 3 ES 83

0078	REP	89	LAST	416	33,2122	3 4714 1	TORQUE	CA	ZERO		
0079	REP	7	LAST	278	33,2123	55=050 1		TS	DSPTM2		
0080	REP	1			33,2124	3 1514 0		CA	DRIFTI		
0081	REP	8	LAST	418	33,2125	55=051 0		TS	DSPTM2 +1		
0082	REP	3	LAST	417	33,2128	51=423 0		INDEX	POSITON		
0083	REP	2	LAST	96	33,2127	55=430 0		TS	SOUTHDR -1		
0084	REP	1			33,2130	0 2427 1		TC	SHOW		
0085	REP	4	LAST	417	33,2131	51=421 1	PIPACR	INDEX	NDXCTR	PIPA TEST	
0086					33,2132	0 2133 1		TC	+1		
0087	REP	1			33,2133	0 2417 1		TC	EARTH#		
0090	REP	1			33,2134	3 4374 0		CA	DEC57		
0091	REP	2	LAST	416	33,2135	55=412 0		TS	LENGHOT		
0092	REP	55	LAST	409	33,2138	3 4712 1		CA	ONE		
0093	REP	1			33,2137	55=547 1		TS	RESULTCT		
0094	REP	90	LAST	418	33,2140	3 4714 1		CA	ZERO		
0095	REP	1			33,2141	51=422 1		INDEX	PIPINDEX		
0096	REP	2	LAST	266	33,2142	54 037 1		TS	PIPAK		
0097	REP	1			33,2143	55=502 0		TS	DATAPL		
00971	REP	2	LAST	418	33,2144	55=506 1		TS	DATAPL +4		
0098	REP	1			33,2145	0 2321 0		TC	CHECKG	PIP PULSE CATCHING ROUTINE	
0099					33,2146	0 0004 0		INHINT			
0100	REP	25	LAST	407	33,2147	3 4711 1		CAP	TWO		
0101	REP	1			33,2150	0 5130 0		TC	TWIDDLE		
0102	REP	16	LAST	413	ES,1671			EBANK=	XSM		
0103	REP	1			33,2151	02153 1		ADRES	PIPATASK		
0105	REP	53	LAST	409	33,2152	0 5112 0		TC	ENDOFJOB		
0106					33,2153	0 0006 1	PIPATASK	EXTEND			
0107	REP	3	LAST	418	33,2154	27=412 0		DIM	LENGHOT		
01071	REP	4	LAST	418	33,2155	3 1412 1		CA	LENGHOT		
0108					33,2156	0 0006 1		EXTEND			
0109	REP	1			33,2157	6 2163 1		BZMP	STARTPIP		
0110	REP	26	LAST	381	33,2160	3 4701 0		CAP	BIT10		
0111	REP	2	LAST	418	33,2161	0 5130 0		TC	TWIDDLE		
0112	REP	17	LAST	418	ES,1671			EBANK=	XSM		
0113	REP	2	LAST	418	33,2162	02153 1		ADRES	PIPATASK		
0114	REP	2	LAST	241	33,2163	3 4675 1	STARTPIP	CAP	PRI020		
0115	REP	15	LAST	410	33,2164	0 5042 1		TC	PINDVAC		
0116	REP	18	LAST	418	ES,1671			EBANK=	XSM		
0117	REP	1			33,2165	02170 0		ZCADR	PIPJOB		
0117	REP	1			33,2166	66065 1					
0118	REP	19	LAST	417	33,2167	0 5213 1		TC	TASKOVER		
0119	REP	5	LAST	418	33,2170	51=421 1	PIPJOB	INDEX	NDXCTR		
0120					33,2171	0 2172 1		TC	+1		
0121	REP	2	LAST	418	33,2172	0 2417 1		TC	EARTH#		
0122	REP	5	LAST	418	33,2173	3 1412 1		CA	LENGHOT		
0123					33,2174	0 0006 1		EXTEND			
0124					33,2175	6 2177 1		BZMP	+2		
0125	REP	54	LAST	418	33,2176	0 5112 0		TC	ENDOFJOB		
0126	REP	7	LAST	338	33,2177	3 4715 0		CA	FIVE		



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER'S PAGE NO. 4 E5 33

0127	REP	2	LAST	418	33,2200	55=547	1	TS	RESULTCT
0128	REP	2	LAST	418	33,2201	0 2321	0	TC	CHECKG
0134					33,2202	0 0008	1	EXTEND	
0135	REP	3	LAST	418	33,2203	4 1503	1	DCS	DATAPL
0136	REP	4	LAST	419	33,2204	21=507	0	DAS	DATAPL +4
0137	REP	18	LAST	417	33,2205	0 6008	1	TC	INTPRET
0138					33,2206	45345	1	DLOAD	DSU
0139	REP	5	LAST	419	33,2207	02511	0		DATAPL +6
0140	REP	6	LAST	419	33,2210	02505	0		DATAPL +2
0141					33,2211	45044	0	SPL	CALL
0142	REP	1			33,2212	66214	0		AINGOIN
0143	REP	1			33,2213	66276	1		OVERFFIX
0144					33,2214	56325	0	AINGOIN	PDOL
0145	REP	7	LAST	419	33,2215	02507	1		DDV
0146					33,2216	57212	1	SL4	DMPR
0147	REP	1			33,2217	27111	0		DEC585
0148					33,2220	77634	0	RTB	
0149	REP	1			33,2221	45541	0		SGNAGREE
0150	REP	9	LAST	418	33,2222	01051	1	STORE	DSPTEM2
0151					33,2223	77776	1	EXIT	
0152	REP	6	LAST	418	33,2224	11=421	0	CCS	NDXCTR
0153	REP	2	LAST	416	33,2225	0 2302	1	TC	COALIGN
0154	REP	2	LAST	418	33,2226	0 2427	1	TC	SHOW
0155	REP	1			33,2227	3 2447	1	VERTDRFT	CA 3990DEC
0156	REP	6	LAST	418	33,2230	55=412	0	TS	LENGHOT
0157	REP	4	LAST	418	33,2231	51=423	0	INDEX	POSITON
0158	REP	3	LAST	418	33,2232	4 1427	0	CS	SOUTHDR -2
0159	REP	2	LAST	416	33,2233	55=452	1	TS	DRIFTT
0160	REP	19	LAST	418	33,2234	3 1675	1	CA	XSM +4
0161					33,2235	0 0006	1	EXTEND	
0162	REP	1			33,2236	1 2244	0	BZF	PON2
0163	REP	20	LAST	384	33,2237	4 4706	0	PON4	CS
0164	REP	1			33,2240	27=651	0	ADS	ERCMP1 +2
0165	REP	21	LAST	419	33,2241	3 4706	1	CA	BITS
0166	REP	2	LAST	419	33,2242	27=647	1	ADS	ERCMP1
0167	REP	1			33,2243	1 2250	0	TCF	PONG
0168	REP	22	LAST	419	33,2244	4 4706	0	PON2	CS
0169	REP	3	LAST	419	33,2245	27=651	0	ADS	ERCMP1 +2
0170	REP	23	LAST	419	33,2246	3 4706	1	CA	BITS
0171	REP	4	LAST	419	33,2247	27=653	1	ADS	ERCMP1 +4
0172	REP	3	LAST	418	33,2250	0 2417	1	PONG	TC
0173	REP	91	LAST	418	33,2251	3 4714	1	CA	EARTHRT*
0174	REP	1			33,2252	55=404	1	TS	ZERO
0175	REP	2	LAST	419	33,2253	55=405	0	TS	ERVECTOR
0176	REP	10	LAST	344	33,2254	3 4672	0	GUESS1	ERVECTOR +1
0177	REP	3	LAST	416	33,2255	55=450	0	CAP	POSMAX
0178	REP	4	LAST	419	33,2256	55=451	1	TS	TORQNDX
0179	REP	8	LAST	411	33,2257	3 0032	0	TS	TORQNDX +1
0180	REP	2	LAST	96	33,2260	55=413	1	CA	CDUX
								TS	LOSVEC

DEC585 HAS BEEN REDEFINED FOR LEM

TAKE PLATFORM OUT OF GIMBAL LOCK

ABOUT 1 HOUR VERTICAL DRIFT TEST

0 IF POSN 4

OFFSET PLATFORM

ALLOW ONLY SOUTH GYRO EARTH RATE COMPENS



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER=3 PAGE NO. 5 E5 S3

0181	REF	2	LAST	417	33,2261	0	2453	1	TC	ESTIMS	
0184	REF	1			33,2262	3	1512	0	VALMIS	CA	DRIPTO
0185	REF	10	LAST	419	33,2263	55=051	0		TS	DSPTM2	+1
0186	REF	92	LAST	419	33,2264	3	4714	1	CA	ZERO	
0187	REF	11	LAST	420	33,2265	55=050	1		TS	DSPTM2	
0188	REF	3	LAST	419	33,2266	0	2427	1	TC	SHOW	
01894	REF	21	LAST	417	33,2267	0	5447	0	ENDTEST1	TC	DOWNFLAG
0190	REF	3	LAST	253	33,2270	0	00007	0	ADRES	IMUSE	IMU NOT IN USE
0191	REF	93	LAST	420	33,2271	4	4714	0	CS	ZERO	BIT 8 FLAG 0
0192	REF	2	LAST	415	33,2272	0	5246	1	TC	NEWMODEX	+3
0193	REF	62	LAST	417	33,2273	0	4555	0	TC	BANKCALL	
0194	REF	1			33,2274	16063	0		CADR	MKRELEAS	
0195	REF	18	LAST	391	33,2275	0	5423	1	TC	ENDEXT	

L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER'S PAGE NO. 6 E5 S3

0198				33,2276	43215	0	OVERFFIX	DAD	DAD	
0197	REP	1		33,2277	15340	1			DPPOS MAX	
0198	REP	1		33,2300	27117	0			QNEOPP	
0199				33,2301	77616	0				
0200				33,2302	0 0008	1	COALIGN	RVQ	EXTEND	COARSE ALIGN SUBROUTINE
0201	REP	6	LAST	415	33,2303	23*425	0	QXCH	OPLACE	
0202	REP	94	LAST	420	33,2304	3 4714	1	CA	ZERO	
0203	REP	10	LAST	266	33,2305	55*155	0	TS	THEPAD	
0204	REP	11	LAST	421	33,2306	55*156	0	TS	THEPAD +1	
0205	REP	12	LAST	421	33,2307	55*157	1	TS	THEPAD +2	
0206	REP	63	LAST	420	33,2310	0 4555	0	TC	BANKCALL	
0207	REP	3	LAST	417	33,2311	16602	1	CADR	IMUCOARS	
0208	REP	64	LAST	421	33,2312	0 4555	0	TC	BANKCALL	
0209	REP	6	LAST	298	33,2313	17516	0	CADR	IMUSTALL	
0210	REP	1			33,2314	0 3103	0	TC	SOMERR2	
0211	REP	7	LAST	421	33,2315	0 1425	0	TC	OPLACE	
0212					33,2316	0 0006	1	IMUSTILLO	EXTEND	
0213	REP	8	LAST	421	33,2317	23*425	0	QXCH	OPLACE	
0214	REP	3	LAST	419	33,2320	0 2312	0	TC	COALIGN +10	
0215					33,2321	0 0006	1	CHECKG	EXTEND	PIP PULSE CATCHING ROUTINE
0216	REP	9	LAST	421	33,2322	23*425	0	QXCH	OPLACE	
0217					33,2323	0 2331	1	TC	+6	
0218					33,2324	0 0003	1	CHECKG1	RELINT	
0219	REP	2	LAST	187	33,2325	3 0067	0	CA	NEWJOB	
0220					33,2326	0 0006	1	EXTEND		
02201					33,2327	6 2335	0	BZMF	+6	
02202	REP	1			33,2330	0 5057	0	TC	CHANG1	
02203					33,2331	0 0004	0	INHINT		
02204	REP	2	LAST	418	33,2332	51*422	1	INDEX	PIPINDEX	
02205	REP	3	LAST	418	33,2333	4 0037	1	CS	PIPAX	
02206	REP	2	LAST	98	33,2334	55*655	1	TS	ZERONDX	
0224					33,2335	0 0004	0	INHINT		
0225	REP	3	LAST	421	33,2336	51*422	1	INDEX	PIPINDEX	
0226	REP	4	LAST	421	33,2337	3 0037	0	CA	PIPAX	
0227	REP	3	LAST	421	33,2340	6 1655	0	AD	ZERONDX	
0228					33,2341	0 0006	1	EXTEND		
0229	REP	1			33,2342	1 2324	1	BZP	CHECKG1	
0230	REP	4	LAST	421	33,2343	51*422	1	INDEX	PIPINDEX	
0231	REP	5	LAST	421	33,2344	3 0037	0	CA	PIPAX	
0232	REP	3	LAST	419	33,2345	51*547	0	INDEX	RESULTCT	
0233	REP	8	LAST	419	33,2346	55*502	0	TS	DATAPL	
0234	REP	1			33,2347	0 4526	1	TC	FINETIME	
0235	REP	4	LAST	421	33,2350	51*547	0	INDEX	RESULTCT	
0236	REP	9	LAST	421	33,2351	55*503	1	TS	DATAPL +1	



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER'S PAGE NO. 7 B5 33

0237	REP	5	LAST	421	33,2352	51=547 0	INDEX	RESULT
0238	REP	10	LAST	421	33,2353	23=504 1	LXCH	DATAPL +2
0239					33,2354	0 0003 1	RELINT	
0240	REP	10	LAST	421	33,2355	0 1425 0	ENDCRG	TC OPLACE
0241	REP	49	LAST	414	33,2356	54 001 1	ZEROING	TS L
0242					33,2357	1 2381 0	TCP	+2
0243	REP	2	LAST	418	33,2360	55=855 1	ZEROING1	TS ZERONDX1
0244	REP	95	LAST	421	33,2361	3 4714 1	CAP	ZERO
0245	REP	50	LAST	422	33,2362	50 001 0	INDEX	L
0246					33,2363	54 000 0	TS	0
0247	REP	51	LAST	422	33,2364	24 001 0	INCR	L
0248	REP	3	LAST	422	33,2365	11=855 1	CCS	ZERONDX1
0249	REP	1			33,2366	1 2360 1	TCP	ZEROING1
0250	REP	146	LAST	412	33,2367	0 0002 0	TC	0



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER=3 PAGE NO. 8 E5 S3

0251	REP	1		32,2000				SETLOC	IMUCAL3
0252				32,2000				BANK	
0254				32,2000	65345	0	ERTHRVSE	DLOAD	PDDL
0255	REP	1		32,2001	27112	0			SCHZEROS
0256	REP	2	LAST	416	32,2002	02403	1		LATITUDE
0257				32,2003	57546	1		COS	DCOMP
0258				32,2004	73525	1		PDDL	SIN
0259	REP	3	LAST	423	32,2005	02403	1		LATITUDE
0260				32,2006	74268	0		VDEF	VXSC
0261	REP	1		32,2007	26450	1			OMEG/MS
0262	REP	3	LAST	419	32,2010	02405	1	STORE	ERVECTOR
0263				32,2011	77634	0		RTB	
0264	REP	1		32,2012	45505	0			LOADTIME
0265	REP	1		32,2013	26443	0		STOVL	TMARK
0266	REP	2	LAST	423	32,2014	27112	0		SCHZEROS
0267	REP	5	LAST	419	32,2015	02650	0	STORE	ERCOMP1
0268				32,2016	77616	0		RVO	
0269	REP	2	LAST	416	33,2000			SETLOC	IMUCAL
0270				33,2370				BANK	
0272				33,2370	47020	0	EARTH	ITA	RTB
0273	REP	1		33,2371	00051	0			S2
0274	REP	2	LAST	423	33,2372	45505	0		LOADTIME
0275	REP	1		33,2373	02441	1		STORE	TEMPTIME
0276				33,2374	51025	1		DSU	BPL
0277	REP	2	LAST	423	33,2375	02443	0		TMARK
0278	REP	1		33,2376	66401	1			ERTHR
0279				33,2377	77624	1		CALL	
0280	REP	2	LAST	419	33,2400	66276	1		OVERFFIX
0281				33,2401	74261	1	ERTHR	SL	VXSC
0282				33,2402	20212	1			9D
0283	REP	4	LAST	423	33,2403	02405	1		ERVECTOR
0284				33,2404	53321	1		MXV	VAD
0285	REP	20	LAST	419	33,2405	02672	0		XSM
0286	REP	6	LAST	423	33,2406	02650	0		ERCOMP1
0287	REP	7	LAST	423	33,2407	16650	0	STOVL	ERCOMP1
0288	REP	2	LAST	423	33,2410	02441	1		TEMPTIME
0289	REP	3	LAST	423	33,2411	02443	0	STORE	TMARK
0290				33,2412	47170	1		AXT,1	RTB
0291	REP	8	LAST	423	33,2413	02647	0	ECADR	ERCOMP1
0292	REP	1		33,2414	45650	0			PULSETMU
0293				33,2415	77650	1		GOTO	
0294	REP	2	LAST	423	33,2416	00051	0		S2
0295				33,2417	0 0006	1	EARTH*	EXTEND	
02951	REP	3	LAST	32	33,2420	23*426	0		OXCH
02952	REP	19	LAST	419	33,2421	0 8006	1		TC
02953				33,2422	77624	1		CALL	INTPRET
02954	REP	1		33,2423	66370	0			EARTH
02955				33,2424	77776	1	PROUT	EXIT	
02956	REP	4	LAST	417	33,2425	0 2316	1		TC
02957	REP	4	LAST	423	33,2426	0 1426	0		OPLACES

PD24 = (SIN -COS 0)(OMEG/MS)

CALCULATES AND COMPENSATES EARTH RATE



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER'S PAGE NO. 9 E5 S3

0298				33,2427	0 0006 1	SHOW	EXTEND		
0297	REF	11	LAST	422	33,2430	23=425 0	QXCH	QPLACE	
0298	REF	5	LAST	419	33,2431	3 1423 0	CA	POSITON	
0299	REF	12	LAST	420	33,2432	55=052 0	TS	DSPIEM2 +2	
0300	REF	1			33,2433	3 2442 1	CA	VBC3N98	
0301	REF	65	LAST	421	33,2434	0 4555 0	TC	BANKCALL	
0302	REF	3	LAST	391	33,2435	20824 0	CADR	GOFLASH	
0304	REF	1			33,2438	0 2267 0	TC	ENDTEST1	
0305	REF	12	LAST	424	33,2437	0 1425 0	TC	QPLACE	V 34
0308	REF	1			33,2440	1 2431 1	TCF	SHOW1	V33
03061					33,2441	14400 0	OC14400	OCT	14400
0307	REF	2	LAST	423	33,2447		3990DEC	=	QMG/MS
0308					33,2442	01542 0	VB06N98	VN	0898
0309					33,2443	01602 1	TESTTIME	OCT	01602
0310	REF	5	LAST	359		4375	DEC17	=	ND1
0311	REF	9	LAST	277	33,2444	02757 0	OGCPL	ECADR	OGC
0312	REF	1				4734	1SECK	=	1SEC
0313	REF	15	LAST	388		4374	DEC57	=	VD1
0314	REF	3	LAST	417	33,2445	01713 0	XNBADR	GENADR	XNB
0315	REF	21	LAST	423	33,2446	01671 0	XSMADR	GENADR	XSM
0316					33,2447	07623 1	QMG/MS	ZDEC	.24339048
0316					33,2450	28552 1			
03161	REF	66	LAST	424	33,2451	0 4555 0	P11OUT	TC	BANKCALL
03162	REF	2	LAST	207	33,2452	70127 1	CADR	MATRIXJOB	RETURN TO P11
03165	REF	1					COUNT	02/CONST	
0317					4526		BLOCK	2	
0318					4526	0 0004 0	FINETIME	INHINT	RETURNS WITH INTERRUPT INHIBITED
0319					4527	0 0006 1	EXTEND		
0320	REF	1			4530	00 004 0	READ	LOSCALAR	
0321	REF	52	LAST	422	4531	54 001 1	TS	L	
0322					4532	0 0006 1	EXTEND		
0323	REF	2	LAST	424	4533	08 004 0	RXOR	LOSCALAR	
0324					4534	0 0006 1	EXTEND		
0325					4535	1 4541 1	BZF	+4	
0326					4536	0 0006 1	EXTEND		
0327	REF	3	LAST	424	4537	00 004 0	READ	LOSCALAR	
0328	REF	53	LAST	424	4540	54 001 1	TS	L	
0329	REF	11	LAST	419	4541	4 4672 1	CS	POS4X	+4
0330	REF	54	LAST	424	4542	6 0001 0	AD	L	
0331					4543	0 0006 1	EXTEND		
0332	REF	2	LAST	421	4544	1 4527 1	BZF	FINETIME +1	
0333					4545	0 0006 1	EXTEND		
0334	REF	1			4546	00 003 1	READ	HISCALAR	
0335	REF	147	LAST	422	4547	0 0002 0	TC	O	



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER=8 PAGE NO. 10 E5 83

R0336 PROGRAM NAME-OPTIMUM PRELAUNCH ALIGNMENT CALIBRATION

R0337 DATE- NOVEMBER 2 1966

R0338 BY- GEORGE SCHMIDT IL 7-146 EXT. 126

R0339 MOD NO 3

R0340 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

R0341 THIS SECTION CONSISTS OF PRELAUNCH ALIGNMENT AND GYRO DRIFT TESTS
 R0342 INTEGRATED TOGETHER TO SAVE WORDS. COMPASS IS COMPLETELY RESTART
 R0343 PROTECTED EXCEPT FOR THE FIRST 30 SECONDS OR SO. PERFORMANCE TESTS OF
 R0344 THE IRIGS IS RESTART PROTECTED ENOUGH TO GIVE 75 PERCENT CONFIDENCE THAT
 R0345 IF A RESTART OCCURS THE DATA WILL STILL BE GOOD. GOOD PRACTICE TO RECYCL
 R0346 WHEN A RESTART OCCURS UNLESS IT HAPPENS NEAR THE END OF A TEST-THEN WAIT
 R0347 FOR THE DATA TO FLASH.
 R03471 A RESTART IN GYROCOMPASS DURING GYRO TORQUING CAUSES PULSES TO BE LOST
 R0348 THE PRELAUNCH ALIGNMENT TECHNIQUE IS BASICALLY THE SAME AS IN BLOCK 1
 R0349 EXCEPT THAT IT HAS BEEN SIMPLIFIED IN THE SENSE THAT SMALL ANGLE APPROX.
 R0350 HAVE BEEN USED. THE DRIFT TESTS USE A UNIQUE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE
 R0351 OPTIMUM STATISTICAL FILTER. FOR A DESCRIPTION SEE E-1973. BOTH OF THESE
 R0352 ROUTINES USE STANDARD SYSTEM TEST LEADIN PROCEDURES. THE INITIALIZATION
 R0353 PROCEDURE FOR THE DRIFT TESTS IS IN THE JDC S. THE INITIALIZATION METHOD
 R0354 FOR GYROCOMPASS IS AN ERAS LOAD THEN A MISSION PHASE CALL.
 R0355 THE COMPASS ALIGNS TO Z DOWN, X DOWNRANGE, HAS THE CAPABILITY
 R0356 CHANGE AZIMUTH WHILE RUNNING, IS COMPENSATED FOR
 R0357 COMPONENT ERRORS, IS CAPABLE OF OPTICAL VERIFICATION(CSM ONLY).

R0358 COMPASS ERASABLE LOAD REQUIRED

R0359 1-LAUNCHAZ -DP AZIMUTH IN REV FROM NORTH OF XSM DESIRED (NOM=.2)

R0360 2- LATITUDE -DP-OF LAUNCH PAD

R0361 3- AZIMUTH-DP-OF ZNB OF VEHICLE

R03611 4- IMU COMPENSATION PARAMETERS

R0362 5-AZ AND ELEVATION OF TARGETS 1,2 ****OPTIONAL****

R0363 TO PERFORM AS PART OF COMPASS

R0364 1-OPTICAL VERIFICATION- V 65 E

R0365 2-AZIMUTH CHANGE-V 78 E

R0366 SUBROUTINES CALLED

R0367 DURING OPTICAL VERIFICATION (CSM ONLY) ESSENTIALLY ALL OF INFLIGHT ALIGN

R0368 IS CALLED IN ONE WAY OR ANOTHER. SEE THE LISTING.

R0369 NORMAL EXIT

R0370 DRIFT TESTS- LENGIHOT GOES TO ZERO-RETURN TO IMU PERF TEST2 CONTROL

R0371 GYROCOMPASS-MANY, SEE THE LISTING

R0372 ALARMS

R0373 1600 OVERFLOW IN DRIFT TEST



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER'S PAGE NO. 11 E5 S3

- R0374 1601 BAD IMU TORQUE ABORT
- R0375 1602 BAD OPTICS DURING VERIFICATION-RETURN TO COMPASS CSM ONLY

- R0376 OUTPUT

- R0377 DRIFT TESTS- FLASHING DISPLAYS OF RESULTS-CONTROLLED IN IMU PERF TESTS 2
- R0378 COMPASS-PROGRAM MODE LIGHTS TELL YOU WHAT PHASE OF PROGRAM YOU ARE IN
- R0379 01 INITIALIZING THE PLATFORM POSITION AND ERASABLE
- R0380 02 GYROCOMPASSING
- R0381 03 DOING OPTICAL VERIFICATION (CSM)
- R0382
- R0383
- R0384 DEBRIS

- R0385 ALL CENTRALS, ALL OF ERANK XSM

L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER'S PAGE NO. 12 E5 S3

R0386 MOST OF THE ROUTINES COMMON TO ALIGNMENT AND CALIBRATION APPEAR
 R0387 ON THE NEXT FEW PAGES.

REF	COUNT	33/P02									
0388	REF 22	LAST 424	E5,1671			EBANK= XSM					
0389			33,2453			BANK 33					
0390	REF 3	LAST 423	33,2000			SETLOC IMUCAL					
0391			33,2453			BANK					
0392	REF 2	LAST 254	33,2453	0 5261 1	ESTIMS	TC 2PHSCHNG			COMES HERE FROM IMU2		
0393			33,2454	00075 0		OCT 00075					
03931			33,2455	00004 0		OCT 00004			TURN OFF GROUP 4 IF ON		
0394			33,2456	0 0004 0	RSTGTS1	INHINT			COMES HERE PHASE1 RESTART		
0395	REF 7	LAST 409	33,2457	3 0025 0		CA TIME1					
0396	REF 1		33,2460	55=645 0		TS GTSWILT1					
0397	REF 98	LAST 422	33,2461	3 4714 1		CAF ZERO			ZERO THE PIPAS		
0398	REF 6	LAST 421	33,2462	54 037 1		TS PIPAX					
0399	REF 1		33,2463	54 040 1		TS PIPAY					
0400	REF 1		33,2464	54 041 0		TS PIPAZ					
0402			33,2465	0 0003 1		RELINT					
0403	REF 1		33,2466	3 3130 0		CA 77DECM			ZERO ALL NECESSARY LOCATIONS		
0404	REF 4	LAST 422	33,2467	55=655 1		TS ZEROX1					
0405	REF 1		33,2470	3 3131 1		CA ALXOXZ					
0406	REF 2	LAST 417	33,2471	0 2356 0		TC ZEROING					
0407	REF 20	LAST 423	33,2472	0 6006 1		TC INTPRET					
04084			33,2473	77735 0		SLOAD					
04085	REF 3	LAST 423	33,2474	27112 0		SCHZEROS					
04086	REF 9	LAST 301	33,2475	25477 1		STOVL GCMP5W -1					
0409	REF 1		33,2476	27123 1		INTVAL +2			LOAD SOME INITIAL DRIFT GAINS		
0410	REF 1		33,2477	26455 1		STOVL ALX1S					
0411	REF 4	LAST 427	33,2500	27112 0		SCHZEROS					
0412	REF 17	LAST 301	33,2501	01472 1		STORE GCMP					
0413	REF 6	LAST 294	33,2502	01163 1		STORE DELVX			GCMPZER SUBROUTINE NO LONGER NEEDED		
0414			33,2503	77776 1		EXIT					
0415	REF 2	LAST 416	33,2504	11=643 0		CCS GECCMP1			NON ZERO IF COMPASS.		
0416			33,2505	0 2507 1		TC +2					
0417	REF 1		33,2506	0 2523 1		TC SLEEP1E +1					
0422	REF 21	LAST 427	33,2507	0 6006 1		TC INTPRET					
04221			33,2510	77624 1		CALL					
04222	REF 1		33,2511	64000 0		ERTHRVSE					
04223			33,2512	77776 1		EXIT					
0423	REF 7	LAST 419	33,2513	3 1412 1		CA LENGHOT			TIMES FIVE IS THE NUM OF SEC ERECTING		
0424	REF 1		33,2514	55=646 0		TS ERECTIME					
0425	REF 3	LAST 420	33,2515	0 5243 1		TC NEWMODEX					
0426			33,2516	00002 0		MM 02					
0427	REF 67	LAST 424	33,2517	0 4555 0		TC BANKCALL			SET UP PIPA FAIL, TO CAUSE ISS ALARM		



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER'S PAGE NO. 13 E5 S3

0428	REP	2	LAST	301	33,2520	17075 0	CADR	PIPUSE
0429	REP	1			33,2521	0 3376 0	TC	ANNNNNN

COMPASS NEVER TURNS THIS OFF
END OF FIRST TIME THROUGH

L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER=S PAGE NO. 14 E5 S3

R0430 COMES HERE AT THE END OF EVERY ITERATION THROUGH DRIFT TEST OR COMPASS

R0431 SET UP WAITLIST SECTION

0432	REF	8	LAST	427	33,2522	55=412	0	SLEEPIE	TS	LENGHOT	TEST NOT OVER-DECREMENT LENGHOT	
0433	REF	7	LAST	385	33,2523	0	5301	0		TC	PHASCHNG	CHANGE PHASE
0434					33,2524	0	00135	0		OCT	00135	
0435	REF	5	LAST	419	33,2525	11=450	0			CCS	TORQNDX	ARE WE DOING VERIDRIFT
0436	REF	4	LAST	419	33,2526	0	2417	1		TC	EARIHR*	TRUE TORQUE SOUTH GYRO
0437	REF	1			33,2527	0	3401	1	WLISTINT	TC	CHKCMED	SEE IF COMPASS OVER
04371	REF	1			33,2530	0	2532	1		TC	SETCWLST	
04372	REF	55	LAST	418	33,2531	0	5112	0		TC	ENDOFJOB	

04373					33,2532	0	0006	1	SETCWLST	EXTEND		
04374	REF	218	LAST	398	33,2533	22	154	1		QXCH	MPAC	CALLED EVERY WAITLIST OR AZIMUTH CHANGE
0438					33,2534	0	0004	0		INHINT		

0439	REF	8	LAST	427	33,2535	4	0025	1		CS	TIME1	
0440	REF	2	LAST	427	33,2536	6	1645	1		AD	GTSWILT1	
0441					33,2537	0	0006	1		EXTEND		
0442					33,2540	6	2542	0		BZMF	+2	
0443	REF	2	LAST	409	33,2541	6	4674	0		AD	NEGMAX	10 MS ERROR OK
0444	REF	2	LAST	416	33,2542	6	1644	0		AD	1SEXT1	1 SEC FOR CALIBRATION, .5 SEC IN COMPASS
0445					33,2543	0	0006	1		EXTEND		
0446	REF	1			33,2544	6	2550	0		BZMF	RIGHTGTS	

0447	REF	3	LAST	418	33,2545	0	5130	0	WIGTSMPL	TC	TWIDDLE	
0448	REF	1			E5,1540					EBANK=	ALTIM	
0449	REF	1			33,2546	0	2575	1		ADRES	ALLOOP	
0451	REF	219	LAST	429	33,2547	0	0154	1		TC	MPAC	
0452	REF	7	LAST	355	33,2550	3	4710	0	RIGHTGTS	CAF	FOUR	SET UP NEXT WAITLIST-ALLOW SOME TIME
0453	REF	1			33,2551	0	2545	1		TC	WIGTSMPL	END OF WAITLIST SECTION

R0454 STORE AND LOAD DATA SECTIONS FOR RESTART PROOFING

0455					33,2552	0	00031	0	25DECML	DEC	25	
0456	REF	1			33,2553	3	2552	1	STOREDTA	CAF	25DECML	
0457	REF	220	LAST	429	33,2554	54	154	0		TS	MPAC	
0458	REF	221	LAST	429	33,2555	50	154	1		INDEX	MPAC	
0459	REF	2	LAST	98	33,2556	31=460	1			CAE	THETAX1	
0460	REF	222	LAST	429	33,2557	50	154	1		INDEX	MPAC	
0461	REF	1			33,2560	55=577	1			TS	RESTARPT	
0462	REF	223	LAST	429	33,2561	10	154	0		CCS	MPAC	
0463	REF	1			33,2562	1	2554	0		TCF	STOREDTA +1	
0464	REF	148	LAST	424	33,2563	0	0002	0		TC	0	
0465	REF	2	LAST	429	33,2564	3	2552	1	LOADSIDT	CAF	25DECML	
0466	REF	224	LAST	429	33,2565	54	154	0		TS	MPAC	
0467	REF	225	LAST	429	33,2566	50	154	1		INDEX	MPAC	
0468	REF	2	LAST	429	33,2567	3	1577	0		CA	RESTARPT	



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER'S PAGE NO. 15 E5 S3

0469	REP 226	LAST 429	33,2570	50 154 1	INDEX	MPAC
0470	REP 3	LAST 429	33,2571	55=480 0	TS	THESTAX1
0471	REP 227	LAST 430	33,2572	10 154 0	CCS	MPAC
0472	REP 1		33,2573	1 2585 1	TOP	LOADSIDT +1
0473	REP 149	LAST 429	33,2574	0 0002 0	TC	0

R0474 COMES HERE EVERY ITERATION BY A WAITLIST CALL SET IN SLEEPIS

0475	REP 9	LAST 429	33,2575	3 0025 0	ALLOOP	CA	TIME1
0476	REP 3	LAST 429	33,2576	55=845 0	TS	GTSSTLT1	
0477	REP 2	LAST 429	33,2577	3 1540 1	ALLOOP3	CA	ALTIM
0478	REP 1		33,2600	55=831 0	TS	GEOSAVE1	
0479	REP 8	LAST 429	33,2601	0 5301 0	TC	PHASCHNG	
0480			33,2602	00115 1	OCT	00115	
0481	REP 2	LAST 430	33,2603	31=831 1	ALLOOP1	CAE	GEOSAVE1
0482	REP 3	LAST 430	33,2604	55=540 0	TS	ALTIM	
0483	REP 130	LAST 409	33,2605	10 000 0	CCS	A	
0484	REP 131	LAST 430	33,2606	3 0000 1	CA	A	
0485	REP 1		33,2607	55=541 1	TS	ALTIMS	
0486	REP 132	LAST 430	33,2610	4 0000 0	CS	A	
0487	REP 4	LAST 430	33,2611	55=540 0	TS	ALTIM	
0488	REP 97	LAST 427	33,2612	3 4714 1	CAP	ZERO	
04881	REP 7	LAST 427	33,2613	58 037 0	XCH	PIPAX	
0489	REP 7	LAST 427	33,2614	55=162 1	TS	DELVX	
0490	REP 98	LAST 430	33,2615	3 4714 1	CAP	ZERO	
04901	REP 2	LAST 427	33,2616	58 040 0	XCH	PIPAY	
0491	REP 4	LAST 294	33,2617	55=164 1	TS	DELVY	
0492	REP 99	LAST 430	33,2620	3 4714 1	CAP	ZERO	
04921	REP 2	LAST 427	33,2621	58 041 1	XCH	PIPAZ	
0493	REP 3	LAST 295	33,2622	55=168 0	TS	DELVZ	
0494	REP 1		33,2623	3 4374 0	CAP	19DECML	
0495	REP 1		33,2624	0 4114 1	TC	NEWPHASE	
0496			33,2625	00005 1	OCT	00005	
0501	REP 3	LAST 418	33,2626	3 4875 1	SPECSTS	CAP	PRIO20
0502	REP 16	LAST 418	33,2627	0 5042 1	TC	PINDVAC	
0503	REP 3	LAST 430	E5,1631		ERANK=	GEOSAVE1	
0504	REP 1		33,2630	02833 0	ZCADR	ALFLT	
0504	REP 1		33,2631	66065 1			
0505	REP 20	LAST 418	33,2632	0 5213 1	TC	TASKOVER	

STORE TIME TO SET UP NEXT WAITLIST.

SHOULD NEVER HIT THIS LOCATION

23 OCT

START THE JOB

L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER=8 PAGE NO. 16 E5 83

05006 THIS IS PART OF THE JOB DONE EVERY ITERATION

0507	REP	2	LAST	429	33,2833	0 2553 0	ALFLT	TC	STOREDTA
0508	REP	9	LAST	430	33,2834	0 5301 0		TC	PHASCHNG
0509					33,2835	00215 1		OCT	00215
0510					33,2836	1 2640 0		TOP	+2
0511	REP	2	LAST	430	33,2837	0 2564 1	ALFLT1	TC	LOADSTD
0512	REP	3	LAST	427	33,2840	11=843 0		CCS	GEOCOMP1
0513					33,2841	0 2843 1		TC	+2
0514	REP	1			33,2842	0 2848 1		TC	NORMLOP
0515	REP	2	LAST	429	33,2843	0 3401 1		TC	CHKCOMED
0516	REP	88	LAST	427	33,2844	0 4555 0		TC	BANKCALL
0517	REP	1			33,2845	15262 0		CADR	1/PIPA
0518	REP	22	LAST	427	33,2846	0 6006 1	NORMLOP	TC	INTPRET
0519					33,2847	77745 1		DLOAD	
0520	REP	2	LAST	427	33,2850	27121 0			INTVAL
0521	REP	5	LAST	403	33,2851	24051 0		STOVL	S1
0522	REP	8	LAST	430	33,2852	01163 1			DELVX
0523					33,2853	76505 0		VXM	VSL1
0524	REP	23	LAST	427	33,2854	02672 0			XSM
0525					33,2855	57545 1		DLOAD	DCOMP
0526	REP	228	LAST	430	33,2856	00180 0			MPAC +3
0527	REP	1			33,2857	16533 0		STOVL	DPIPAY
0528	REP	229	LAST	431	33,2860	00162 1			MPAC +5
0529	REP	1			33,2861	02537 1		STORE	DPIPAZ
0530					33,2862	76001 1		SETPD	AXT,1
0531					33,2863	00001 0			0
0532					33,2864	00010 0			8D
0533					33,2865	57535 0		SLOAD	DCOMP
0534	REP	4	LAST	431	33,2866	02644 0			GEOCOMP1
0535					33,2867	77640 0		RVN	
0536	REP	1			33,2870	67203 1			ALWAYS

STORE DATA IN CASE OF RESTART IN JOB
THIS IS THE JOB DONE EVERY ITERATION

COMES HERE ON RESTART

SEE IF PRELAUNCH OVER
COMPENSATION IF IN COMPASS

DO A QUICK COMPASS



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER'S PAGE NO. 17 E5 83

R0537 NOW WE HAVE JUST THE CALIBRATION PARTS OF THE PROGRAM-NEXT PAGES

REP	LAST	TO	424'	314	314*	COUNT	33/COMST	
0538				33,2871	50135 0	ALCKCK	SLOAD	ERN
0539	REP	2	LAST 430	33,2872	02542 0			ALTIMS
0540	REP	1		33,2873	68706 0			ALFLT3
0541				33,2874	72174 0	ALKCG	AXT,2	LXA,1
0542				33,2875	00014 1			12D
0543	REP	2	LAST 427	33,2876	02454 0			ALX1S
0544				33,2877	62143 0	ALKCG2	DLOAD*	INCR,1
0545	REP	1		33,2700	02243 0			ALFDK +144D,1
0546				33,2701	77775 1		DEC	-2
0547	REP	1		33,2702	12555 1		STORE	ALDK +10D,2
0548				33,2703	66104 1		TIX,2	SXA,1
0549	REP	1		33,2704	66677 1			ALKCG2
0550	REP	3	LAST 432	33,2705	02454 0			ALX1S
0551				33,2706	77770 1	ALFLT3	AXT,1	
0552				33,2707	00010 0			8D
0553				33,2710	41343 0	DELM LP	DLOAD*	DMP
0554	REP	2	LAST 431	33,2711	02543 1			DPIPAY +8D,1
0555	REP	1		33,2712	27675 0			PIPASC
0556				33,2713	43861 1		SLR	BDSU*
0557				33,2714	21212 0			9D
0558	REP	1		33,2715	02511 0			INTY +8D,1
0559	REP	2	LAST 432	33,2716	06511 1		STORE	INTY +8D,1
0560				33,2717	40725 0		PODL	DMP*
0561	REP	1		33,2720	27677 1			VELSC
0562	REP	1		33,2721	02531 1			VLAUN +8D,1
0563				33,2722	77732 1		SL2R	
0564				33,2723	45425 0		DSJ	STADR
0565	REP	1		33,2724	71206 0		STORE	DELM +8D,1
0566	REP	2	LAST 432	33,2725	06573 0		STORE	DELM +10D,1
0567				33,2726	77100 0		TIX,1	AXT,2
0568	REP	1		33,2727	66710 1			DELM LP
0569				33,2730	00004 0			4
0570				33,2731	56743 1	ALILP	DLOAD*	DMPR*
0571	REP	3	LAST 98	33,2732	75314 0			ALK +4,2
0572	REP	2	LAST 432	33,2733	75230 1			ALDK +4,2
0573	REP	4	LAST 432	33,2734	12463 0		STORE	ALK +4,2
0574				33,2735	77104 1		TIX,2	AXT,2
0575	REP	1		33,2736	66731 1			ALILP
0576				33,2737	00010 0			8D
0577				33,2740	66140 1	ALKLP	LXC,1	SXA,1
0578	REP	1		33,2741	02455 1			CMPX1
0579	REP	2	LAST 432	33,2742	02455 1			CMPX1
0580				33,2743	56743 1		DLOAD*	DMPR*
0581	REP	5	LAST 432	33,2744	02460 1			ALK +1,1
0582	REP	3	LAST 432	33,2745	75206 1			DELM +8D,2

NO NEW GAINS NEEDED
LOADS SLOPES AND TIME CONSTANTS AT ROST

MEASUREMENT INCORPORATION ROUTINES
AND GAIN UPDATES



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER=8 PAGE NO. 18 E5 93

0583				33,2746	77613 0
0584	REF	3	LAST	432	33,2747 75266 1
0585	REF	4	LAST	433	33,2750 12511 1
0586				33,2751	42743 1
0587	REF	6	LAST	432	33,2752 75304 1
0588	REF	3	LAST	432	33,2753 75220 0
0589	REF	7	LAST	433	33,2754 12473 1
0590				33,2755	42673 0
0591	REF	4	LAST	432	33,2756 75208 1
0592	REF	5	LAST	433	33,2757 75256 1
0593	REF	6	LAST	433	33,2760 12521 1
0594				33,2761	40743 0
0595	REF	1			33,2762 27702 1
0596	REF	5	LAST	433	33,2763 75206 1
0597				33,2764	42772 0
0598	REF	2	LAST	432	33,2765 75246 0
0599	REF	3	LAST	433	33,2766 12531 0
0600				33,2767	76104 0
0601	REF	1			33,2770 66740 1
0602				33,2771	00010 0
0603				33,2772	64743 0
0604	REF	1			33,2773 02533 0
0605	REF	4	LAST	433	33,2774 02531 1
0606				33,2775	55523 0
0607	REF	1			33,2776 02541 0
0608				33,2777	76521 0
0609	REF	2	LAST	90	33,3000 02001 1
0610				33,3001	77745 1
0611	REF	230	LAST	431	33,3002 00155 0
0612	REF	2	LAST	433	33,3003 06541 1
0613				33,3004	77745 1
0614	REF	231	LAST	433	33,3005 00160 0
0615	REF	5	LAST	433	33,3006 06531 0
0616				33,3007	77745 1
0617	REF	232	LAST	433	33,3010 00162 1
0618	REF	2	LAST	433	33,3011 06533 1
0619				33,3012	77700 0
0620	REF	1			33,3013 68772 0
0621				33,3014	76174 1
0622				33,3015	00006 1
0623				33,3016	00002 0
0624				33,3017	57343 1
0625	REF	1			33,3020 02513 1
0626	REF	1			33,3021 27705 0
0627				33,3022	77722 0
0628				33,3023	73406 1

DAD*
 INTY +8D,2
 STORE INTY +8D,2
 DLOAD* DAD*
 ALK +12D,2
 ALDK +12D,2
 STORE ALK +12D,2
 DMPR* DAD*
 DELM +8D,2
 INTY +16D,2
 STORE INTY +16D,2
 DLOAD* DMP*
 ALSK +1,1
 DELM +8D,2
 SL1R DAD*
 VLAUN +8D,2
 STORE VLAUN +8D,2
 TIX,2 AXT,1
 ALKLP
 8D
 DLOAD* PDDL*
 ACCWD +8D,1
 VLAUN +8D,1
 PDDL* VDEF
 POSNV +8D,1
 MCV VSL1
 TRANS*1
 DLOAD
 MPAC
 STORE POSNV +8D,1
 DLOAD
 MPAC +3
 STORE VLAUN +8D,1
 DLOAD
 MPAC +5
 STORE ACCWD +8D,1
 TIX,1
 LOOSE
 AXT,2 AXT,1
 6
 2
 DLOAD* DMPR
 ANGX +2,1
 GEORGEJ
 SR2R
 PUSH SIN

LOOSE

EXTRAPOLATE SWAY VARIABLES

HOOP

EVALUATE SINES AND COSINES



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER'S PAGE NO. 19 E5 S3

0629				33,3024	58072	1		SL3R	XAD,1
0630	REP	1		33,3025	00046	0			X1
0631				33,3028	10021	0		STORE	18D,2
0632				33,3027	77745	1		DLOAD	
0633				33,3030	77746	1		COS	
0634				33,3031	10027	0		STORE	22D,2
0635				33,3032	77704	1		TIX,2	
0636	REP	1		33,3033	67017	0			BOOP
0637				33,3034	77776	1		PERFERAS	EXIT
0638	REP	2	LAST	252	33,3035	3	4753	CA	EBANK7
0639	REP	5	LAST	275	E7,1400			EBANK=	LAT(SPL)
0639S	REP	18	LAST	372	33,3038	54	003	TS	EBANK
0640	REP	6	LAST	434	33,3037	0	1400	TC	LAT(SPL)

COSINES

GO TO ERASABLE ONLY TO RETURN

R0641 CAUTION

R0642 THIS ERASABLE PROGRAM THAT DOES THE CALCULATIONS MUST BE LOADED
R0643 BEFORE ANY ATTEMPT IS MADE TO RUN THE IMU PERFORMANCE TEST

0734	REP	9	LAST	429	E5,1412			EBANK=	LENGTHHOT
0735	REP	10	LAST	434	33,3040	11	412	ONCEMORE	CCS
0736	REP	2	LAST	427	33,3041	0	2522	TC	SLEEPIE
07361	REP	6	LAST	429	33,3042	11	450	CCS	TORQNDX
07362					33,3043	1	3045	TCF	+2
07363	REP	1			33,3044	0	3047	TC	SETUPER1
07364	REP	9	LAST	419	33,3045	3	0032	CA	CDUX
07365	REP	3	LAST	419	33,3046	55	414	TS	LOSVEC +1
0737	REP	23	LAST	431	33,3047	0	8008	SETUPER1	TC
0738					33,3050	65	345	DLOAD	PDDL
0739	REP	1			33,3051	02	503		ANGZ
0740	REP	1			33,3052	02	507		ANGY
0741					33,3053	55	25	PDDL	VDEF
0742	REP	2	LAST	433	33,3054	02	511		ANGX
0743					33,3055	74	276	VCOMP	VXSC
0744	REP	2	LAST	433	33,3056	27	705		GEORGEJ
0745					33,3057	74	521	MXV	VSR1
0746	REP	24	LAST	431	33,3060	02	872		XSM
0747	REP	10	LAST	424	33,3061	02	760	STORE	OGC
0748					33,3062	77	776	EXIT	
0749	REP	10	LAST	431	33,3063	0	5301	TORQINCH	TC
0750					33,3064	00	005	OCT	00005
0751	REP	1			33,3065	3	2444	CA	OGCPL
0752	REP	69	LAST	431	33,3066	0	4555	TC	BANKCALL
0753	REP	3	LAST	298	33,3067	17	125	CADR	IMPULSE
0754	REP	5	LAST	423	33,3070	0	2318	TC	IMUSTLLG
0755	REP	7	LAST	434	33,3071	11	450	CCS	TORQNDX
0756	REP	1			33,3072	0	2262	TC	VALMIS
0757	REP	24	LAST	434	33,3073	0	8008	TC	INTPRET

TEST NOT OVER SET UP NEXT WAITLIST

FOR TROUBLESHOOTING POSNS 2&4 VD
DRIFT TEST OVER
ANGLES FROM DRIFT TEST ONLY

+ IF IN VERTICAL DRIFT TEST
VERT DRIFT TEST OVER

L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USRS PAGE NO. 20 ES 93

07571			33,3074	77624 1	CALL				
07572	REF 2	LAST 427	33,3075	64000 0		ERTHRVSE		SET UP ERATE FOR PIP TEST OR COMPASS	
07573			33,3076	77776 1	EXIT				
0758	REF 1		33,3077	0 2122 1	TC	TORQUE		GO TO IMU2 FOR A PIPA TEST AND DISPLAY	
0759	REF 21	LAST 251	33,3100	0 5537 0	SOMEERRR	TC	ALARM		
0760			33,3101	01600 0	OCT	1600			
0761			33,3102	0 3105 0	TC	+3			
0762	REF 22	LAST 435	33,3103	0 5537 0	SOMERR2	TC	ALARM		
0763			33,3104	01601 1	OCT	1601			
0764	REF 11	LAST 434	33,3105	0 5301 0	TC	PHASCHNG			
0765			33,3106	00005 1	OCT	00005			
0766	REF 2	LAST 424	33,3107	0 2267 0	TC	ENDTEST1			
R0767	THE FAMOUS MAGIC NUMBERS OF SCHMIDT ARE NOW PART OF AN ERASABLE LOAD.								
0768			33,3110	02222 1	DEC585	OCT	02222	1170 B+14	ORDER IS NOW IMPORTANT
0769			33,3111	00000 1	SCHZEROS	2DEC	.00000000		
0769			33,3112	00000 1					
0770			33,3113	00000 1		2DEC	.00000000		
0770			33,3114	00000 1					
0771			33,3115	00000 1		OCT	00000		
0772			33,3116	00000 1	QNEP	OCT	00000		
0773			33,3117	00001 0		OCT	00001		ABOVE ORDER IS IMPORTANT
0774			33,3120	00004 0	INTVAL	OCT	4		
0775			33,3121	00002 0		OCT	2		
0776			33,3122	00220 1		DEC	144		
0777			33,3123	77776 1		DEC	-1		
0778			33,3124	35730 0	SOUPLY	2DEC	.93505870		INITIAL GAINS FOR PIP OUTPUTS
0778			33,3125	00035 1					
0779			33,3126	10317 0		2DEC	.26266423		INITIAL GAINS/4 FOR ERECTION ANGLES
0779			33,3127	17550 1					
0780			33,3130	00115 1	77DECML	DEC	77		
0781	REF 4	LAST 432	33,3131	01453 1	ALXXXZ	GENADR	ALX1S -1		
R0789	GYROCOMPASS PORTIONS FINISH THIS LOG SECTION								
07895	REF 1				COUNT		33/P01		
R0790	INITIALIZATION SECTION								
0791	REF 56	LAST 418	33,3132	3 4712 1	GTSCPSS	CAF	ONE		CALLED BY V37.
0792	REF 5	LAST 431	33,3133	55=643 0		TS	GEOCOMP1		THIS IS THE LEAD IN FOR COMPASS.



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER=8 PAGE NO. 21 E5 S3

0793	REP	1		33,3134	3 3424	0	CA	1/PIPAGT		
0794	REP	8	LAST	416	33,3135	55=074	1	TS	1/PIPADT	
0795	REP	21	LAST	298	33,3136	3 4703	1	CA	BITS	
0796	REP	11	LAST	434	33,3137	55=412	0	TS	LENGTHOT	
0797	REP	1			33,3140	3 4731	0	CAP	1/2SECOX	
0798	REP	3	LAST	429	33,3141	55=644	1	TS	1SECOX1	
0799	REP	57	LAST	435	33,3142	3 4712	1	CAP	ONE	
0800	REP	1			33,3143	55=632	0	TS	PREMTRX1	
08005	REP	2	LAST	417	33,3144	55=657	0	TS	PERFDLAY +1	
08006	REP	100	LAST	430	33,3145	3 4714	1	CAP	ZERO	
08007	REP	3	LAST	436	33,3146	55=656	1	TS	PERFDLAY	
0801					33,3147	0 0006	1	EXTEND		
0802	REP	4	LAST	98	33,3150	3 1634	1	DCA	LUNHAZ1	
0803	REP	1			33,3151	53=636	1	DXCH	NEWAZ1	
08031					33,3152	0 0006	1	EXTEND		
08032	REP	5	LAST	436	33,3153	3 1634	1	DCA	LUNHAZ1	
08033	REP	1			33,3154	53=640	0	DXCH	OLDAZMH	
0804	REP	2	LAST	416	33,3155	3 4375	1	CA	DEC17	
0805	REP	5	LAST	427	33,3156	55=655	1	TS	ZBROND1	
0806	REP	1			33,3157	3 2446	0	CA	XSMADR	
0807	REP	3	LAST	427	33,3160	0 2356	0	TC	ZERORING	
0808	REP	1			33,3161	0 3163	0	TC	POSN17C	
0809	REP	1			33,3162	0 2030	0	TC	GEOMUTT	
0810					33,3163	0 0006	1	EXTEND		
0811	REP	13	LAST	424	33,3164	23=425	0	QXCH	OPLACE	
0812	REP	2	LAST	417	33,3165	4 4675	0	CS	HALF	
0813	REP	2	LAST	93	33,3166	55=705	0	TS	ZSM	
0814	REP	25	LAST	434	33,3167	0 6006	1	TC	INTPRET	
0815					33,3170	41545	0	DLOAD	PUSH	
0816	REP	2	LAST	436	33,3171	02636	0		NEWAZ1	
0817					33,3172	77756	0	SIN		
0818	REP	25	LAST	434	33,3173	02676	1	STORE	XSM +4	
0819	REP	2	LAST	93	33,3174	16702	0	STODL	YSM +2	
0820					33,3175	77746	1	COS		
0821	REP	3	LAST	436	33,3176	02704	0	STORE	YSM +4	
0822					33,3177	77676	0	DCOMP		
0823	REP	26	LAST	436	33,3200	02674	0	STORE	XSM +2	
0824					33,3201	77776	1	EXIT		
0825	REP	14	LAST	436	33,3202	0 1425	0	TC	OPLACE	
0826	JOB	DONE EVERY ITERATION THROUGH COMPASS PROGRAM SET BY TASK ALLOOP								
08268	REP	2	LAST	427 TO 432'	142	142*		COUNT	33/P02	
0827					33,3203	44743	1	ALWAYS	DL0AD* DSU#	
0828	REP	3	LAST	432	33,3204	02543	1		DPIPAY +8D,1	
0829	REP	2	LAST	98	33,3205	02505	0		FILDELV1 +8D,1	

COMPASS IS A .5 SEC LOOP

GO TO IMU2 FOR FURTHER INITIALIZATION
COMPASS POSITION Z DOWN, X DOWNRANGE
FROM NORTH IN REVOLUTIONS + CLOCKWISE
ALL THIS TO INITIALIZE MATRIX

COMPASS AND ERECT



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER'S PAGE NO. 22 E5 33

0830				33,3208	42875 0						
0831	REP	1		33,3207	27713 1	DMPR	DAD*				
0832	REP	3	LAST	436	33,3210		GEOCONS1				
0833	REP	4	LAST	437	33,3211		FILDELV1	+8D,1			
0834					33,3212		STORE	FILDELV1	+8D,1		
0835	REP	1			33,3213		DAD*				
0836	REP	2	LAST	437	33,3214			INTVEC1	+8D,1		
0837					33,3215		STORE	INTVEC1	+8D,1		
0838	REP	1			33,3216		DMPR	DAD*			
0839	REP	5	LAST	437	33,3217			GEOCONS2			
0840					33,3220			FILDELV1	+8D,1		
0841	REP	1			33,3221		DMPR	PUSH			
0842					33,3222			GEOCONS5			
0843	REP	2	LAST	431	33,3223		TIX,1	SLOAD			
0844	REP	1			33,3224			ALWAYS			
0845					33,3225			ERECTIM1			
0846	REP	1			33,3226		BZE	DLOAD			
0847	REP	2	LAST	98	33,3227			COMPG8			
0848					33,3230			THETAN1	+2		
0849	REP	3	LAST	437	33,3231		DSU	STADR			
0850					33,3232		STODL	THETAN1	+2	ERECTION ONLY.	
0851	REP	4	LAST	437	33,3233		BDSU				
0852	REP	5	LAST	437	33,3234			THETAN1	+4		
0853					33,3235		STORE	THETAN1	+4		
0854	REP	1			33,3236		GOTO				
0855					33,3237			ADDINDRF			
0856	REP	6	LAST	437	33,3240		COMPG8	DLOAD	DAD	COMPASS	
0857	REP	6	LAST	437	33,3241			THETAN1			
0858	REP	7	LAST	437	33,3242			FILDELV1			
0859	REP	7	LAST	437	33,3243		STODL	THETAN1			
0860					33,3244			FILDELV1			
0861	REP	1			33,3245		DMPR	BDSU			
0862	REP	8	LAST	437	33,3246			GEOCONS3			
0863	REP	9	LAST	437	33,3247			THETAN1	+4		
0864	REP	8	LAST	437	33,3250		STODL	THETAN1	+4		
0865					33,3251			FILDELV1	+4		
0866	REP	2	LAST	437	33,3252		DMPR	BDSU			
0867	REP	10	LAST	437	33,3253			GEOCONS3			
0868					33,3254			THETAN1	+2		
0869	REP	3	LAST	437	33,3255		PDDL	DMPR			
0870	REP	1			33,3256			INTVEC1	+4		
0871					33,3257			GEOCONS4			
0872	REP	11	LAST	437	33,3260		BDSU	STADR			
0873					33,3261		STORE	THETAN1	+2		
0874	REP	12	LAST	436	33,3262		ADDINDRF	EXIT			
0875	REP	3	LAST	434	33,3263		ENDGTSAL	CCS	LENGTH	IS 5 SEC OVER-THE TIME TO TORO PLATFORM	
0876	REP	3	LAST	431	33,3264			TC	SLEEP	NO-SET UP NEXT WAITLIST CALL FOR .5 SEC	
0877	REP	2	LAST	188	33,3265			TC	CHKCOMED		
								CCS	LGYRO	YES BUT ARE GYROS BUSY	



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER=3 PAGE NO. 23 E5 S3

0878	REF	4	LAST	437	33,3266	1	2523	0	TOP	SLEEPIE +1	BUSY-GET THEM .5 SECONDS FROM NOW
0879	REF	26	LAST	436	33,3267	0	6006	1	LASTGTS	TC	INTPRET
0880					33,3270		77775	1	VLOAD		
0881	REF	9	LAST	423	33,3271		02650	0		ERCOMP1	
0882	REF	4	LAST	430	33,3272		16461	0	STODL	THETAX1	
0883	REF	4	LAST	423	33,3273		02443	0		TMARK	
0884	REF	8	LAST	433	33,3274		02457	0	STORE	ALK	
0885					33,3275		77776	1	EXIT		PREVIOUS SECTION WAS FOR RESTARTS
0886	REF	12	LAST	435	33,3276	0	5301	0	RESTAIER	TC	PHASCHNG
0887					33,3277		00275	1	OCT		00275
0888	REF	27	LAST	438	33,3300	0	6006	1	TC	INTPRET	ADD COMPASS COMMANDS INTO BRATE
0889					33,3301		84375	1	VLOAD	MXV	
0890	REF	12	LAST	437	33,3302		02467	0		THETAN1	
0891	REF	27	LAST	436	33,3303		02672	0		XSM	
0892					33,3304		53372	1	VSL1	VAD	
0893	REF	5	LAST	438	33,3305		02461	0		THETAX1	
0894	REF	10	LAST	438	33,3306		16650	0	STODL	ERCOMP1	
0895	REF	9	LAST	438	33,3307		02457	0		ALK	
0896	REF	5	LAST	438	33,3310		02443	0	STORE	TMARK	
0897					33,3311		77776	1	EXIT		
0898	REF	5	LAST	429	33,3312	0	2417	1	TC	EARTHRA	TORQUE IT ALL IN
0899	REF	2	LAST	437	33,3313		31*646	1	CAE	ERECTIM1	
0900	REF	4	LAST	430	33,3314		55*631	0	TS	GEOSAVE1	
0901	REF	13	LAST	438	33,3315	0	5301	0	TC	PHASCHNG	
0902					33,3316		00155	0	OCT		00155
0903	REF	28	LAST	438	33,3317	0	6006	1	RESTEST1	TC	INTPRET
0904					33,3320		77775	1	VLOAD		
0905	REF	5	LAST	427	33,3321		27112	0		SCHZEROS	
0906	REF	13	LAST	438	33,3322		02467	0	STORE	THETAN1	
0907					33,3323		77776	1	EXIT		
0912	REF	1			33,3324		11*632	0	CCS	PREMTRXC	
09121	REF	1			33,3325		0	3374	1	TC	NOCHORLD
09122	REF	14	LAST	438	33,3326	0	5301	0	TC	PHASCHNG	
0913					33,3327		00255	0	OCT		00255
09131	REF	29	LAST	438	33,3330	0	6006	1	RESTEST3	TC	INTPRET
0914					33,3331		77745	1	DLOAD		
09142	REF	2	LAST	169	33,3332		02634	1		LAUNCHAZ	
0915					33,3333		53025	0	DSU	RZE	
09151	REF	2	LAST	436	33,3334		02640	1		OLDAZMTH	
09152	REF	1			33,3335		67371	0		NOAZCHGE	
09153					33,3336		00001	0	STORE	OD	
09154					33,3337		43335	0	SLOAD	DAD	
09155	REF	2	LAST	421	33,3340		27120	1		QNEPP +1	
0918	REF	2	LAST	438	33,3341		02633	0		PREMTRXC	DOES NOT CHANGE LAUNCHAZ
0919	REF	3	LAST	438	33,3342		16633	0	STODL	PREMTRXC	
0920	REF	3	LAST	438	33,3343		02634	1		LAUNCHAZ	
09201	REF	1			33,3344		16636	0	STODL	NEWAZMTH	
09202					33,3345		00001	0		OD	



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER'S PAGE NO. 24 E5 S3

09203	REP	1		33,3346	02654	1	ADERCOMP	STORE	ERCOMP +4	
09204				33,3347	77776	1		EXIT		
09205	REP	2	LAST	438	33,3350	0 3163	0	TC	POSN17C	
09206	REP	15	LAST	438	33,3351	0 5301	0	TC	PHASCHNG	
09207				33,3352	00335	1		OCT	00335	
0921				33,3353	0 0006	1	RESCHNG	EXTEND		
0922	REP	2	LAST	438	33,3354	3 1636	0	DCA	NEWAZMTH	
0923	REP	3	LAST	438	33,3355	53=640	0	DXCH	OLDAZMTH	
09231	REP	33	LAST	384	33,3356	3 4704	0	CA	BIT7	SPEND 320 SEC. ERECTING
09232	REP	13	LAST	437	33,3357	55=412	0	TS	LENGHOT	
0924	REP	16	LAST	439	33,3360	0 5301	0	TC	PHASCHNG	
0925				33,3361	00075	0		OCT	00075	
0926	REP	1		33,3362	3 3423	1	SPITGYRO	CA	ERCOMPPL	
0927	REP	70	LAST	434	33,3363	0 4555	0	TC	BANKCALL	
0928	REP	4	LAST	434	33,3364	17125	1	CADR	IMPULSE	
0929	REP	71	LAST	439	33,3365	0 4555	0	TC	BANKCALL	
0930	REP	7	LAST	421	33,3368	17516	0	CADR	IMUSTALL	
0931	REP	2	LAST	421	33,3367	0 3103	0	TC	SOMERR2	
09311	REP	3	LAST	420	33,3370	0 2453	1	TC	ESTIMS	RE-INITIALIZE
0932				33,3371	77776	1	NOAZCHGE	EXIT		
0933	REP	58	LAST	436	33,3372	3 4712	1	CA	ONE	
0934	REP	4	LAST	438	33,3373	55=632	0	TS	PREMTRXC	
0941	REP	5	LAST	438	33,3374	11=631	0	NOCHORLD	CCS	GEOSAVE1
0942	REP	3	LAST	438	33,3375	55=646	0	TS	ERECTIM1	COUNTS DOWN FOR ERECTION.
0943	REP	1		33,3376	3 4334	1	ANNNNNN	CAP	NINE	
0944	REP	14	LAST	439	33,3377	55=412	0	TS	LENGHOT	
0945	REP	5	LAST	438	33,3400	0 2523	1	TC	SLEEPIE +1	
0946				33,3401	0 0004	0	CHKCOMED	INHINT		
0947	REP	101	LAST	436	33,3402	4 4714	0	CS	ZERO	
0948				33,3403	0 0006	1		EXTEND		
0949	REP	5	LAST	244	33,3404	06 030	1	RXOR	CHAN30	READ AND INVERT BITS IN CHANNEL 30
0950	REP	24	LAST	419	33,3405	7 4706	0	MASK	BIT5	LIFTOFF BIT
0951	REP	133	LAST	430	33,3406	10 000	0	CCS	A	
0952	REP	1		33,3407	1 3416	0		TOP	PRELTERM	LIFTOFF HAS OCCURRED
0953	REP	25	LAST	439	33,3410	3 4706	1	CA	BIT5	CHECK FOR BACKUP LIFTOFF
0954	REP	8	LAST	383	33,3411	7 0101	0	MASK	FLAGWRD5	BIT5 FLAGWRD5
0955	REP	134	LAST	439	33,3412	10 000	0	CCS	A	
0956	REP	2	LAST	439	33,3413	1 3416	0	TOP	PRELTERM	BACKUP RECEIVED
0957				33,3414	0 0003	1		RELINT		
0958	REP	150	LAST	430	33,3415	0 0002	0	TC	O	CONTINUE PRELAUNCH
0959	REP	1		33,3416	3 7657	1	PRELTERM	CA	PRI022	PRELAUNCH DONE - SET UP P11



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER'S PAGE NO. 25 E5 S3

0960	REF	4	LAST	385	33,3417	0 5103 0	TC	PRIORNG	INCREASE PRIORITY HIGHER THAN SERVICER	
0961					33,3420	0 0004 0	INHINT			
0962	REF	34	LAST	380	33,3421	0 4574 0	TC	POSTJUMP		
0963	REF	1			33,3422	70002 1	CADR	P11		
0965	REF	2	LAST	439	33,3423	02847 0	ERCOMPPL	ECADR	ERCOMP	
0968	REF	3	LAST	389	26,3327		GEOCONS	EQUALS	HIDPHALF	
0969					33,3424	06200 0	1/PIPAGT	OCT	06200	
0970	REF	6	LAST	424	4375		17DECML	=	ND1	OCT 21
0971	REF	16	LAST	424	4374		19DECML	=	VD1	OCT 23
0972	REF	3	LAST	184	4731		1/2SEOX	=	.5SEC	



ASSEMBLE REVISION 249 OF AGC PROGRAM COLOSSUS BY NASA 2021111-041

2035 OCT. 28, 1988 KOOLADS .069 PAGE 441

L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER'S PAGE NO. 26 E5 S3

09725 REF 56 LAST 429

5112

GEOSTRT4 EQUALS ENDPJOB



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER'S PAGE NO. 27 E5 S3

P0973 OPTICAL VERIFICATION ROUTINES FOR GYROCOMPASS

REP	COUNT	33/P03					
09735	REP 1						
0974	REP 17 LAST 439	33,3425	0 5301 0	GCOMPVER	TC	PHASCHNG	OPTICAL VERIFICATION ROUTINE
0975		33,3426	0 0154 1		OCT	00154	
0976	REP 4 LAST 427	33,3427	0 5243 1		TC	NEWMODEX	ENTERED BY VERB 65 ENTER
0977		33,3430	0 0003 1		MM	03	
09771	REP 1	33,3431	0 2037 1	SETNBPOS	TC	NBPOSPL	
0978	REP 72 LAST 439	33,3432	0 4555 0		TC	BANKCALL	
0979	REP 2 LAST 420	33,3433	16083 0		CADR	MKRELEAS	
0980	REP 34 LAST 379	33,3434	3 4712 1	OPTIDATA	CAP	BIT1	CALLS FOR AZIMUTH AND ELEVATION OF TARGET 1, THEN TARGET 2
0981		33,3435	22 007 0		ZL		AZIMUTH CLOCKWISE FROM NORTH TO TARGET
0982	REP 1	33,3436	23=427 1		LXCH	RUN	ELEVATION MEASURED FROM HORIZONTAL
0983	REP 20 LAST 360	33,3437	55=047 1		TS	DSPTM1 +2	
0984		33,3440	0 0006 1		EXTEND		
0985	REP 2 LAST 442	33,3441	5 1427 1		INDEX	RUN	
0986	REP 1	33,3442	3 1433 1		DCA	TAZEL1	
0987	REP 21 LAST 442	33,3443	53=046 0		DXCH	DSPTM1	
0988	REP 1	33,3444	3 3487 1		CAP	V05N30E	
0989	REP 73 LAST 442	33,3445	0 4555 0		TC	BANKCALL	
0990	REP 1	33,3446	20577 0		CADR	GODSPRET	
0991	REP 1	33,3447	3 3455 0		CAP	VN0641	
09911	REP 74 LAST 442	33,3450	0 4555 0		TC	BANKCALL	
09912	REP 4 LAST 424	33,3451	20824 0		CADR	GOFFLASH	
09913	REP 1	33,3452	0 3610 0		TC	GCOMP5	
09914		33,3453	0 3456 0		TC	+3	
09915		33,3454	0 3444 0		TC	-8D	
09916		33,3455	0 1451 0	VN0641	VN	0641	
0992	REP 22 LAST 442	33,3456	53=046 0		DXCH	DSPTM1	TAZEL1 TARGET 1 AZIMUTH
0993	REP 3 LAST 442	33,3457	51=427 1		INDEX	RUN	
0994	REP 2 LAST 442	33,3460	53=433 0		DXCH	TAZEL1	TAZEL1 +2 TARGET 2 AZIMUTH
0995	REP 4 LAST 442	33,3461	11=427 0		CCS	RUN	
0996		33,3462	1 3466 1		TCF	+4	
0997	REP 26 LAST 418	33,3463	3 4711 1		CAP	TWO	
0998	REP 55 LAST 424	33,3464	54 001 1		TS	L	
0999	REP 1	33,3465	1 3438 1		TCF	OPTIDATA +2	MPAC 1ST PASS=0 2ND PASS=2
09991	REP 1	33,3466	0 3530 1		TC	CNTIN33	
099921		33,3467	0 1236 1	V05N30E	VN	0530	
10136	REP 30 LAST 438	33,3470	0 6006 1		TC	INTPRET	UNDYNAMIC ASSEMBLER
1014		33,3471	77170 1	TAR/EREP	AXT,1	AXT,2	TARGET VECTOR
1015		33,3472	0 0002 0			2	SIN(EL) -COS(AZ)COS(EL) SIN(AZ)COS(EL)
1016		33,3473	0 0014 1			12D	
1017		33,3474	40331 1		SSP	SETPD	
1018	REP 3 LAST 423	33,3475	0 0052 0			S2	
1019		33,3476	0 0006 1			6	



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

1060	REF	4	LAST	434	33,3552	02414	1		STORE	LOSVEC
1061					33,3553	77778	1		EXIT	
1062	REF	75	LAST	442	33,3554	04555	0		TC	BANKCALL
1063	REF	3	LAST	442	33,3555	16063	0		CADR	MORELEAS
1069	REF	27	LAST	442	33,3556	34711	1	NEXBNKSS	CAF	TFO
1070	REF	4	LAST	443	33,3557	54735	1		TS	STARCODE
1071	REF	18	LAST	409	33,3560	38211	0		CAF	SIX
1072	REF	2	LAST	443	33,3561	03825	0		TC	TARGDRVE
1073	REF	32	LAST	443	33,3562	08008	1		TC	INTPRET
1074					33,3563	77624	1		CALL	
1075	REF	2	LAST	443	33,3564	67722	1			LITLSUB
10751					33,3565	24015	0		STOVL	12D
10752	REF	5	LAST	444	33,3566	02414	1			LOSVEC
10753					33,3567	34007	1		STCALL	06D
10754	REF	1			33,3570	47334	0			AXISGEN
10755					33,3571	77624	1		CALL	
10756	REF	1			33,3572	47140	1			CALOGTA
10757					33,3573	77778	1		EXIT	
1076	REF	1			33,3574	33821	1	GCOMP4	CAF	V06N93S
1077	REF	76	LAST	444	33,3575	04555	0		TC	BANKCALL
1078	REF	5	LAST	442	33,3576	20824	0		CADR	GOFLASH
1079	REF	2	LAST	442	33,3577	03610	0		TC	GCOMP5
1080					33,3600	13602	1		TCF	+2
1081	REF	1			33,3601	13574	0		TCF	GCOMP4
1082	REF	33	LAST	444	33,3602	06006	1		TC	INTPRET
1083					33,3603	53375	0		VLOAD	VAD
1084	REF	11	LAST	434	33,3604	02760	1			OGC
1085	REF	11	LAST	438	33,3605	02650	0			ENCOMP1
1086	REF	12	LAST	444	33,3606	02650	0		STORE	ENCOMP1
1087					33,3607	77778	1		EXIT	
1088	REF	77	LAST	444	33,3610	04555	0	GCOMP5	TC	BANKCALL
1089	REF	4	LAST	444	33,3611	16063	0		CADR	MORELEAS
10895	REF	22	LAST	420	33,3612	05447	0		TC	DOWNFLAG
10896	REF	2	LAST	226	33,3613	00032	0		ADRES	TRM03PLG
1090	REF	5	LAST	442	33,3614	05243	1		TC	NEXMODEX
1091					33,3615	00002	0		MM	02
1092	REF	18	LAST	442	33,3616	05301	0		TC	PHASCHNG
1093					33,3617	00004	0		OCT	00004
1094	REF	57	LAST	441	33,3620	05112	0		TC	ENDOFJOB
1097					33,3621	01535	0	V06N93S	VN	0693
1098	REF	23	LAST	435	33,3622	05537	0	GTSOPTCS	TC	ALARM
1099					33,3623	01602	1	GTSOPTSS	OCT	01602
1100	REF	3	LAST	444	33,3624	03610	0		TC	GCOMP5
11001					34,2002				BANK	34
11002	REF	1			04,2000				SETLOC	IMUCAL1



L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER'S PAGE NO. 30 E5 S3

Line No.	REP	Count	Last	Date	Time	Bank	Operation	Notes
11003				04,2617		BANK		
110035	REF 1					COUNT 34/COMST		
1119				04,2617	62545 1	LATAZORR	DLOAD SL2	CALLS FOR AZIMUTH AND LATITUDE
1120	REF 4	LAST 423		04,2620	02403 1		LATITUDE	
1121	REF 23	LAST 442		04,2621	15047 0		STOOL DSPTM1 +1	
1122	REF 3	LAST 417		04,2622	02401 0		AZIMUTH	
1123				04,2623	77434 1	RTB	EXIT	
1124	REF 3	LAST 283		04,2624	45543 1		1STO2S	
1125	REF 233	LAST 433		04,2625	56 154 1	XCH	MPAC	
1126	REF 24	LAST 445		04,2626	55=045 0	TS	DSPTM1	
1127	REF 78	LAST 444		04,2627	0 4555 0	TC	BANKCALL	
1128	REF 1			04,2630	20807 1	CADR	CLEANDSP	
1129	REF 1			04,2631	3 2850 0	CAF	VNG0641.	
11291	REF 79	LAST 445		04,2632	0 4555 0	TC	BANKCALL	
11292	REF 6	LAST 444		04,2633	20624 0	CADR	GOFLASH	
11293				04,2634	0 2636 0	TC	+2	NOT ALLOWED
11294				04,2635	0 2637 1	TC	+2	
11295				04,2636	0 2631 1	TC	-5	
1130	REF 34	LAST 444		04,2637	0 6008 1	TC	INTPRET	
1131				04,2640	47135 0	SLOAD	RTB	
1132	REF 25	LAST 445		04,2641	01046 1		DSPTM1	
1133	REF 5	LAST 443		04,2642	45510 1		CDOLOGIC	
1134	REF 4	LAST 445		04,2643	02401 0	STORE	AZIMUTH	
11341				04,2644	60535 1	SLOAD	SR2	
11342	REF 26	LAST 445		04,2645	01047 0		DSPTM1 +1	
11343	REF 5	LAST 445		04,2646	02403 1	STORE	LATITUDE	
1135				04,2647	77618 0	RVO		
11351				04,2650	01451 0	VNG0641	VN 0841	
1136				33,3625		BANK	33	
1137	REF 5	LAST 443		33,2000		SETLOC	IMUCAL	
1138				33,3625		BANK		
1139	REF 2	LAST 442 TO 443		67 67*		COUNT#	\$\$/P03	
1140				33,3625	0 0006 1	TARGDRVE	EXTEND	
1141	REF 1			33,3626	23=424 1	QXCH	OPLAC	
1142	REF 1			33,3627	55=431 1	TS	TARG1/2	
11421	REF 35	LAST 445		33,3630	0 6006 1	TC	INTPRET	
1143				33,3631	77624 1	CALL		
1144	REF 2	LAST 443		33,3632	67471 1		TAR/EREF	
1145				33,3633	76740 0	LXC,1	VLOAD#	
1146	REF 2	LAST 445		33,3634	02431 0		TARG1/2	
1147				33,3635	00007 0		6D,1	
1148	REF 10	LAST 283		33,3636	36766 0	STCALL	STAR	
1149	REF 1			33,3637	46053 0		SXTANG	
1150				33,3640	77776 1	EXIT		

L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER'S PAGE NO. 31 E5 S3

1151	REF	6	LAST	283	33,3641	3 1773 0	CA	SAC
1152	REF	4	LAST	238	33,3642	55=161 1	TS	DESOPTS
1153	REF	6	LAST	283	33,3643	3 1775 0	CA	PAC
1154	REF	5	LAST	238	33,3644	55=160 0	TS	DESOPTT
1155	REF	103	LAST	443	33,3645	3 4714 1	RETARG	CAP ZERO
1156	REF	22	LAST	385	33,3646	55=303 1	TS	OPTIND
1157	REF	60	LAST	443	33,3647	3 4712 1	CAP	ONE
1158	REF	80	LAST	445	33,3650	0 4555 0	TC	BANKCALL
1159	REF	1			33,3651	16002 1	CADR	SXTMARK
1160	REF	81	LAST	446	33,3652	0 4555 0	TC	BANKCALL
1161	REF	1			33,3653	17512 1	CADR	OPTSTALL
1162	REF	1			33,3654	0 3622 1	TC	GTSOPTCS
116201	REF	11	LAST	384	33,3655	30 075 0	CAB	FLAG/RD1
116202	REF	1			33,3656	7 4707 1	MASK	TR#03BIT
116203	REF	135	LAST	439	33,3657	10 000 0	CCS	A
116204	REF	4	LAST	444	33,3660	0 3610 0	TC	GCMP5
11621	REF	26	LAST	261	33,3661	51=330 0	INDEX	MARKSTAT
11622	REF	8	LAST	259	33,3662	3 0052 0	CA	QPRET
11623					33,3663	0 0006 1	EXTEND	
11624	REF	1			33,3664	1 3666 0	BZF	RETARG1
1163	REF	2	LAST	445	33,3665	0 1424 1	TC	QPLAC
1164	REF	104	LAST	446	33,3666	3 4714 1	RETARG1	CA ZERO
1165	REF	27	LAST	446	33,3667	57=330 0	XCH	MARKSTAT
1166	REF	136	LAST	446	33,3670	10 000 0	CCS	A
1167	REF	137	LAST	446	33,3671	50 000 1	INDEX	A
1168	REF	138	LAST	446	33,3672	54 000 0	TS	A
1169	REF	1			33,3673	1 3645 1	TCP	RETARG
1170					33,3674		BANK	33
1171	REF	6	LAST	445	33,2000		SETLOC	IMUCAL
1172					33,3674		BANK	
1173	REF	3	LAST	445 TO 446	39 106*		COINT*	SS/P03
1200					33,3674	30341 1	PIPASC	ZDEC .76376833
1200					33,3675	22444 0		
1201					33,3676	57223 0	VELSC	ZDEC -.52223476
1201					33,3677	66451 1		
1202					33,3700	05427 0	ALSK	ZDEC .17329931
1202					33,3701	12577 1		
1203					33,3702	77567 0		ZDEC -.00835370
1203					33,3703	44202 1		
1204					33,3704	24276 1	GEORGEJ	ZDEC .63661977
1204					33,3705	14066 1		
1205					33,3706	23073 1	GEORGEK	ZDEC .59737013
1205					33,3707	11773 1		
1206					33,3710	00055 1	ZDEGRES	ZDEC .00277778
1206					33,3711	20267 0		
1207					33,3712	03146 1	GECONS1	ZDEC .1
1207					33,3713	14632 0		

RELEASE PREVIOUSLY GRABBED VAC AREA

GO DO SXTMARK AGAIN



ASSEMBLE REVISION 249 OF AGC PROGRAM COLOSSUS BY NASA 2021111-041

20'35 OCT. 28,1968 KOOLADE .069 PAGE 448

L IMU CALIBRATION AND ALIGNMENT

USER'S PAGE NO. 33 E5 S3

*** END OF KOOLADE .069 ***



L GROUND TRACKING DETERMINATION PROGRAM - P21

USER'S PAGE NO. 1 E0 S3

P0001 GROUND TRACKING DETERMINATION PROGRAM P21
 R0002 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
 R0003 MOD NO - 1
 R0004 MOD BY - N.M.NEVILLE
 R0005 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION-
 R0006
 R0007 TO PROVIDE THE ASTRONAUT DETAILS OF THE LM OR CSM GROUND TRACK WITHOUT
 R0008 THE NEED FOR GROUND COMMUNICATION (REQUESTED BY DSKY).
 R0009 CALLING SEQUENCE -
 R0010
 R0011 ASTRONAUT REQUEST THROUGH DSKY V37E21E
 R0012 SUBROUTINES CALLED-
 R0013
 R0014 GOPERF4
 R0015 GOFLASH
 R0016 THISPREC
 R0017 OTHPREC
 R0018 LAT-LONG
 R0019 NORMAL EXIT MODES-
 R0020
 R0021 ASTRONAUT REQUEST THROUGH DSKY TO TERMINATE PROGRAM V34E
 R0022 ALARM OR ABORT EXIT MODES-
 R0023
 R0024 NONE
 R0025 OUTPUT -
 R0026
 R0027 OCTAL DISPLAY OF OPTION CODE AND VEHICLE WHOSE GROUND TRACK IS TO BE
 R0028 COMPUTED
 R0029 OPTION CODE 00002
 R0030 THIS 00001
 R0031 OTHER 00002
 R0032 DECIMAL DISPLAY OF TIME TO BE INTEGRATED TO HOURS , MINUTES , SECONDS
 R0033 DECIMAL DISPLAY OF LAT, LONG, ALT
 R0034 ERASABLE INITIALIZATION REQUIRED
 R0035
 R0036 AXO 2DEC 4.652459653 E-5 RADIANS E88-89 CONSTANTS
 R0037
 R0038 -AYO 2DEC 2.147535898 E-5 RADIANS
 R0039
 R0040 AZO 2DEC .7753206164 REVOLUTIONS
 R0041 FOR LUNAR ORBITS 504LM VECTOR IS NEEDED
 R0042
 R0043 504LM 2DEC -2.700340600 E-5 RADIANS
 R0044
 R0045 504LM 2 2DEC -7.514128400 E-4 RADIANS
 R0046
 R0047 504LM 4 2DEC 2.553198641 E-4 RADIANS
 R0048
 R0049 NONE
 R0050 DERRIS



L GROUND TRACKING DETERMINATION PROGRAM - P21

USER'S PAGE NO. 2 E0 S3

R0051
R0052 CENTRALS-A,Q,L
R0053 OTHER-THOSE USED BY THE ABOVE LISTED SUBROUTINES
R0054 SEE LEMPREC,LAT-LONG
0055 REF 3 LAST 279 30,2000 SBANK= LOWSUPER
0056 33,3772 BANK 33
0057 REF 1 37,2000 SETLOC P20S
0058 37,2001 BANK
0059 REF 3 LAST 256 E4,1715 EBANK= P21TIME
0060 REF 1 COUNT 24/P21
0061 REF 61 LAST 446 37,2001 3 4712 1 PROG21 CAP ONE
0062 REF 2 LAST 276 37,2002 55=132 1 TS OPTION2
0063 REF 21 LAST 369 37,2003 3 4711 1 CAP BIT2
0064 REF 84 LAST 447 37,2004 0 4555 0 TC BANKCALL
0065 REF 1 37,2005 20761 0 CADR GOPERP4
0066 REF 3 LAST 385 37,2006 0 4106 1 TC GOTOPOOH
0067 37,2007 0 2011 0 TC +2
0068 37,2010 0 2003 0 TC -5
0069 REF 1 37,2011 3 2102 0 P21PROG1 CAP V6N34
0070 REF 85 LAST 450 37,2012 0 4555 0 TC BANKCALL
0071 REF 8 LAST 447 37,2013 20624 0 CADR GOFFLASH
0072 REF 4 LAST 450 37,2014 0 4106 1 TC GOTOPOOH
0073 37,2015 0 2017 0 TC +2
0074 37,2016 0 2011 0 TC -5
0075 REF 38 LAST 447 37,2017 0 6006 1 TC INTPRRT
0076 37,2020 77745 1 DLOAD
0077 REF 29 LAST 447 37,2021 01046 1 DSPTM1
0078 REF 4 LAST 450 37,2022 02316 1 STORE P21TIME
0079 37,2023 45335 0 SLOAD DSU
0080 REF 3 LAST 450 37,2024 01133 1 OPTION2
0081 REF 1 37,2025 36100 0 P21ONENN
0082 37,2026 71230 0 DLOAD
0083 REF 1 37,2027 76042 0 P21PROG2
0084 REF 5 LAST 450 37,2030 02316 1 P21TIME
0085 REF 2 LAST 204 37,2031 34041 0 STCALL TDEC1
0086 REF 1 37,2032 27036 1 OIHPREC
0087 37,2033 46135 1 P21PROG4 SLOAD RHIZ
0088 REF 1 37,2034 00050 1 X2
0089 REF 1 37,2035 76050 0 P21PROG3
0090 37,2036 43175 0 VLOAD SETGO
0091 REF 1 37,2037 00001 0 RATT
0092 REF 1 37,2040 01423 0 LUNAFIAG
0093 REF 1 37,2041 76053 0 P21PROG4
0094 37,2042 77745 1 P21PROG2 DLOAD
0095 REF 6 LAST 450 37,2043 02316 1 P21TIME
0096 REF 3 LAST 450 37,2044 34041 0 STCALL TDEC1
0097 REF 1 37,2045 27022 1 THISPREC

FOR LOW 2CADR'S.

ASSUMED VEHICLE IS LM', R2 = 00001
OPTION 2

TERMINATE
PROCEED VALUE OF ASSUMED VEHICLE OK
R2 LOADED THROUGH DSKY
LOAD DESIRED TIME OF LAT-LONG.

TERM
PROCEED VALUES OK
TIME LOADED THROUGH DSKY

VEHICLE TO BE INTEGRATED IS LEM
VEHICLE TO BE INTEGRATED IS GSM
INTEGRATE TO TIME SPECIFIED IN TDEC
ADJUST UNITS FOR LAT-LONG ROUTINE



L GROUND TRACKING DETERMINATION PROGRAM - P21

USER'S PAGE NO. 3 E4 S3

0098			37,2046	77650 1	GOTO		
0099	REF	1	37,2047	76033 0		P21PROG4	
0100			37,2050	43175 0	P21PROG3	VLOAD	CLEAR
0101	REF	2	LAST 450	37,2051	00001 0		RATT
0102	REF	2	LAST 450	37,2052	01663 0		LINAFIAG
0103	REF	2	LAST 87	37,2053	16152 0	P21PROG4	STODL
0104	REF	1		37,2054	00015 0		ALPHAV
0105			37,2055	45014 0			TAT
0106	REF	1		37,2056	00662 0	CLEAR	CALL
0107	REF	1		37,2057	28322 0		ERADFLAG
0108			37,2060	77778 1			LAT-LONG
0109	REF	1		37,2061	3 2101 0	EXIT	
0110	REF	86	LAST 450	37,2062	0 4555 0	CAF	V06N43
0111	REF	9	LAST 450	37,2063	20624 0	TC	BANKCALL
0112	REF	5	LAST 450	37,2064	0 4108 1	CADR	GOFIASH
0113	REF	6	LAST 451	37,2065	0 4108 1	TC	GOTOPOOH
0114	REF	39	LAST 450	37,2066	0 6006 1	TC	GOTOPOOH
0115			37,2067	43345 1		TC	INTPRET
0116	REF	7	LAST 450	37,2070	02318 1	DLOAD	DAD
0117	REF	1		37,2071	36076 0		P21TIME
0118	REF	30	LAST 450	37,2072	01046 1		600SEC
0119			37,2073	77634 0		STORE	600 SECONDS OR 10 MIN
0120	REF	1		37,2074	76011 0	RIS	DSPTM1
0121			37,2075	00003 1	600SEC	P21PROG1	
0121			37,2076	25140 0	2DEC	60000	10 MIN
0122			37,2077	00001 0	P21QENN	OCT	00001
0123			37,2100	00000 1		OCT	00000
0124			37,2101	01453 1	V06N43	VN	00643
0125			37,2102	01442 1	V6N34	VN	00634

DISPLAY LAT, LONG, ALT
LAT, LONG = 1/2 REVS B0
ALT = KM B14
TERM

V32E RECYCLE

600 SECONDS OR 10 MIN

NEEDED TO DETERMINE VEHICLE
TO BE INTEGRATED



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER-S PAGE NO. 1 E0 83

R0010 TRANSFER PHASE INITIATION (TPI) PROGRAMS (P34 AND P74)

R0011 MOD NO -1 LOG SECTION - P32-P35, P72-P75

R0012 MOD BY WHITE.P DATE 1JUNE67

R0013 PURPOSE

R0014 (1) TO CALCULATE THE REQUIRED DELTA V AND OTHER INITIAL CONDITIONS
R0015 REQUIRED BY THE ACTIVE VEHICLE FOR EXECUTION OF THE TRANSFER
R0016 PHASE INITIATION (TPI) MANEUVER, GIVEN -

R0017 (A) TIME OF IGNITION TIG (TPI) OR THE ELEVATION ANGLE (E) OF
R0018 THE ACTIVE/PASSIVE VEHICLE LOS AT TIG (TPI).

R0019 (B) CENTRAL ANGLE OF TRANSFER (CENTANG) FROM TIG (TPI) TO
R0020 INTERCEPT TIME (TIG (TPP)).

R0021 (2) TO CALCULATE TIG (TPI) GIVEN E OR E GIVEN TIG (TPI).

R0022 (3) TO CALCULATE THESE PARAMETERS BASED UPON MANEUVER DATA
R0023 APPROVED AND KEYED INTO THE DSKY BY THE ASTRONAUT.

R0024 (4) TO DISPLAY TO THE ASTRONAUT AND THE GROUND CERTAIN DEPENDENT
R0025 VARIABLES ASSOCIATED WITH THE MANEUVER FOR APPROVAL BY THE
R0026 ASTRONAUT/GROUND.

R0027 (5) TO STORE THE TPI TARGET PARAMETERS FOR USE BY THE DESIRED
R0028 THRUSTING PROGRAM.

R0029 ASSUMPTIONS

R0030 (1) LM ONLY - THIS PROGRAM IS BASED UPON PREVIOUS COMPLETION OF
R0031 THE CONSTANT DELTA ALTITUDE (CDH) PROGRAM (P33/P73).
R0032 THEREFORE -

R0033 (A) AT A SELECTED TPI TIME (NOW IN STORAGE) THE LINE OF SIGHT
R0034 BETWEEN THE ACTIVE AND PASSIVE VEHICLES WAS SELECTED TO BE
R0035 A PRESCRIBED ANGLE (E) (NOW IN STORAGE) FROM THE
R0036 HORIZONTAL PLANE DEFINED BY THE ACTIVE VEHICLE POSITION.

R0037 (B) THE TIME BETWEEN CDH IGNITION AND TPI IGNITION WAS
R0038 COMPUTED TO BE GREATER THAN 10 MINUTES.

R0039 (C) THE VARIATION OF THE ALTITUDE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE
R0040 ORBITS WAS MINIMIZED.

R0041 (D) THE PERICENTER ALTITUDES OF ORBITS FOLLOWING CSI AND

R0042 CDH WERE COMPUTED TO BE GREATER THAN 35,000 FT FOR LUNAR



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 2 E0 S3

- R0043 ORBIT OR 85 NM FOR EARTH ORBIT.
- R0044 (E) THE CSI AND CDH MANEUVERS WERE ASSUMED TO BE PARALLEL TO
R0045 THE PLANE OF THE PASSIVE VEHICLE ORBIT. HOWEVER, CREW
R0046 MODIFICATION OF DELTA V (LV) COMPONENTS MAY HAVE RESULTED
R0047 IN AN OUT-OF-PLANE MANEUVER.
- R0048 (2) STATE VECTOR UPDATED BY P27 ARE DISALLOWED DURING AUTOMATIC
R0049 STATE VECTOR UPDATING INITIATED BY P20 (SEE ASSUMPTION (4)).
- R0050 (3) THIS PROGRAM MUST BE DONE OVER A TRACKING STATION FOR REAL
R0051 TIME GROUND PARTICIPATION IN DATA INPUT AND OUTPUT. COMPUTED
R0052 VARIABLES MAY BE STORED FOR LATER VERIFICATION BY THE GROUND.
R0053 THESE STORAGE CAPABILITIES ARE LIMITED ONLY TO THE PARAMETERS
R0054 FOR ONE THRUSTING MANEUVER AT A TIME EXCEPT FOR CONCENTRIC
R0055 FLIGHT PLAN MANEUVER SEQUENCES.
- R0056 (4) THE RENDEZVOUS RADAR MAY OR MAY NOT BE USED TO UPDATE THE LM
R0057 OR CSM STATE VECTORS FOR THIS PROGRAM. IF RADAR USE IS
R0058 DESIRED THE RADAR WAS TURNED ON AND LOCKED ON THE CSM BY
R0059 PREVIOUS SELECTION OF P20. RADAR SIGHTING MARKS WILL BE MADE
R0060 AUTOMATICALLY APPROXIMATELY ONCE A MINUTE WHEN ENABLED BY THE
R0061 TRACK AND UPDATE FLAGS (SEE P20). THE RENDEZVOUS TRACKING
R0062 MARK COUNTER IS ZEROED BY THE SELECTION OF P20 AND AFTER EACH
R0063 THRUSTING MANEUVER.
- R0064 (5) THE ISS NEED NOT BE ON TO COMPLETE THIS PROGRAM.
- R0065 (6) THE OPERATION OF THE PROGRAM UTILIZES THE FOLLOWING FLAGS -
- R0066 ACTIVE VEHICLE FLAG - DESIGNATES THE VEHICLE WHICH IS
R0067 DOING RENDEZVOUS THRUSTING MANEUVERS TO THE PROGRAM WHICH
R0068 CALCULATES THE MANEUVER PARAMETERS. SET AT THE START OF
R0069 EACH RENDEZVOUS PRE-THRUSTING PROGRAM.
- R0070 FINAL FLAG - SELECTS FINAL PROGRAM DISPLAYS AFTER CREW HAS
R0071 SELECTED THE FINAL MANEUVER COMPUTATION CYCLE.
- R0072 EXTERNAL DELTA V FLAG - DESIGNATES THE TYPE OF STEERING
R0073 REQUIRED FOR EXECUTION OF THIS MANEUVER BY THE THRUSTING
R0074 PROGRAM SELECTED AFTER COMPLETION OF THIS PROGRAM.
- R0075 (7) ONCE THE PARAMETERS REQUIRED FOR COMPUTATION OF THE MANEUVER
R0076 HAVE BEEN COMPLETELY SPECIFIED, THE VALUE OF THE ACTIVE
R0077 VEHICLE CENTRAL ANGLE OF TRANSFER IS COMPUTED AND STORED.
R0078 THIS NUMBER WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR DISPLAY TO THE ASTRONAUT
R0079 THROUGH THE USE OF V06N52.
- R0080 THE ASTRONAUT WILL CALL THIS DISPLAY TO VERIFY THAT THE
R0081 CENTRAL ANGLE OF TRANSFER OF THE ACTIVE VEHICLE IS NOT WITHIN



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 3 E0 S3

R0082 170 TO 190 DEGREES. IF THE ANGLE IS WITHIN THIS ZONE THE
 R0083 ASTRONAUT SHOULD REASSESS THE INPUT TARGETING PARAMETERS BASED
 R0084 UPON DELTA V AND EXPECTED MANEUVER TIME.

R0085 (8) THIS PROGRAM IS SELECTED BY THE ASTRONAUT BY DSKY ENTRY -

R0086 P34 IF THIS VEHICLE IS ACTIVE VEHICLE.

R0087 P74 IF THIS VEHICLE IS PASSIVE VEHICLE.

R0088 INPUT

R0089 (1) TTPI TIME OF THE TPI MANEUVER
 R0090 (2) ELEV DESIRED LOS ANGLE AT TPI
 R0091 (3) CENTANG ORBITAL CENTRAL ANGLE OF THE PASSIVE VEHICLE DURING
 R0092 TRANSFER FROM TPI TO TIME OF INTERCEPT

R0093 OUTPUT

R0094 (1) TRMKCNT NUMBER OF MARKS
 R0095 (2) TTOGO TIME TO GO
 R0096 (3) +MGA MIDDLE GIMBAL ANGLE
 R0097 (4) TTPI COMPUTED TIME OF TPI MANEUVER
 R0098 OR
 R0099 ELEV COMPUTED LOS ANGLE AT TPI
 R0100 (5) POSTTPI PERIGEE ALTITUDE AFTER THE TPI MANEUVER
 R0101 (6) DELVTPI MAGNITUDE OF DELTA V AT TPI
 R0102 (7) DELVTIPF MAGNITUDE OF DELTA V AT INTERCEPT
 R0103 (8) DVLOS DELTA VELOCITY AT TPI - LINE OF SIGHT
 R0104 (9) DELVLVC DELTA VELOCITY AT TPI - LOCAL VERTICAL COORDINATES

R0105 DOWNLINK

R0114 (1) TTPI TIME OF THE TPI MANEUVER
 R0115 (2) TIG TIME OF THE TPI MANEUVER
 R0116 (3) ELEV DESIRED LOS ANGLE AT TPI
 R0117 (4) CENTANG ORBITAL CENTRAL ANGLE OF THE PASSIVE VEHICLE DURING
 R0118 TRANSFER FROM TPI TO TIME OF INTERCEPT
 R0119 (5) DELVEET3 DELTA VELOCITY AT TPI - REFERENCE COORDINATES
 R0120 (6) TPASS4 TIME OF INTERCEPT
 R0121 COMMUNICATION TO THRUSTING PROGRAMS

R0122 (1) TIG TIME OF THE TPI MANEUVER
 R0123 (2) RTARG OFFSET TARGET POSITION
 R0124 (3) TPASS4 TIME OF INTERCEPT
 R0125 (4) XDELVFLG RESET TO INDICATE LAMBERT (AIMPOINT) VG COMPUTATION

R0126 SUBROUTINES USED

R0127 AVPLAGA



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 4 E0 S3

R0128 AVFLAGP
 R0129 VNPOOH
 R0130 DISPLAYE
 R0131 SELECTMU
 R0132 PRECSET
 R0133 S33/34.1
 R0134 ALARM
 R0135 BANKCALL
 R0136 COFLASH
 R0137 GOTOPOOH
 R0138 TIMETHET
 R0139 S34/35.2
 R0140 PERIAPO1
 R0141 SHIPTR1
 R0142 S34/35.5
 R0143 VN1845

0144	REP	1		35,2000					SETLOC	CSI/CDH
0145				35,2000					BANK	
0146	REP	5	LAST	249	E4,1770				EBANK=	SUBEXIT
0147	REP	1							COUNT	35/P3474
0148	REP	1		35,2000	0	3726	1	P34	TC	AVFLAGA
0149	REP	1		35,2001	0	2003	0		TC	P34/P74A
0150	REP	1		35,2002	0	3741	0	P74	TC	AVFLAGP
0151	REP	1		35,2003	0	3748	1	P34/P74A	TC	P20FLGON
01515	REP	1		35,2004	3	3125	1		CAP	V06N37
0152	REP	1		35,2005	0	3114	0		TC	VNPOOH
0153	REP	1		35,2006	0	3073	0		TC	DISPLAYE
0154	REP	40	LAST	451	35,2007	0	6006	1	TC	INTPRET
0155				35,2010	7	1214	0		CLEAR	DLOAD
0156	REP	3	LAST	48	35,2011	0	1270	0		ETPIFLAG
0157	REP	4	LAST	267	35,2012	0	3683	1		TUPI
0158	REP	16	LAST	267	35,2013	1	7413	1	STOOL	TIG
0159	REP	5	LAST	275	35,2014	0	3744	0		ELEV
0160				35,2015	4	3054	1		BZE	SET
0161	REP	1		35,2018	7	2020	0			P34/P74B
0162	REP	4	LAST	455	35,2017	0	1070	1		ETPIFLAG
0163				35,2020	7	7624	1	P34/P74B	CALL	
0164	REP	1		35,2021	1	0716	0			SELECTMU
0165				0032					DELELO	EQUALS 26D
0166				35,2022	4	3145	0	P34/P74C	DLOAD	SET
0167	REP	2	LAST	31	35,2023	1	5332	1		ZEROVCS
0168	REP	1		35,2024	0	3461	1			ITSWICH
0169				35,2025	4	3014	0		BCN	CLEAR
0170	REP	5	LAST	455	35,2026	0	1310	1		ETPIFLAG
0171	REP	1		35,2027	7	2031	0			SWCHSET
0172	REP	2	LAST	455	35,2030	0	3661	0		ITSWICH
0173	REP	1		35,2031	0	2364	1	SWCHSET	STORE	NOMTPI
0174				35,2032	4	3345	1	INTLOOP	DLOAD	DAD

SET UPDATAFLG, TRACKFLG
 TIPI
 ELEV AND CENTANG



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 6 E4 83

0224	REP	2	LAST	121	35,2114	03503	1
0225					35,2115	77615	0
0226	REP	1			35,2116	00037	0
0227	REP	4	LAST	171	35,2117	37656	0
0228	REP	1			35,2120	72534	0
0229					35,2121	51575	1
0230	REP	4	LAST	171	35,2122	03646	0
0231	REP	4	LAST	275	35,2123	26635	0
0232	REP	2	LAST	121	35,2124	03640	0
0233					35,2125	51451	0
0234	REP	3	LAST	121	35,2126	03620	0
0235	REP	4	LAST	275	35,2127	26637	1
0236	REP	3	LAST	120	35,2130	03540	0
0237					35,2131	45115	0
0238	REP	3	LAST	121	35,2132	03612	1
0239	REP	1			35,2133	45312	0
0240					35,2134	77624	1
0241	REP	1			35,2135	45422	1
0242	REP	2	LAST	275	35,2136	16641	0
0243	REP	7	LAST	456	35,2137	03663	1
0244	REP	17	LAST	455	35,2140	03413	1
0245					35,2141	77776	1
0246	REP	1			35,2142	3 3127	0
0247	REP	3	LAST	456	35,2143	0 3114	0
0248	REP	42	LAST	456	35,2144	0 8006	1
0249					35,2145	77624	1
0250	REP	1			35,2146	72742	0
0251					35,2147	77624	1
0252	REP	1			35,2150	73005	0
0253					35,2151	77650	1
0254	REP	1			35,2152	72022	1

STORE	INTIME
DAD	
T	
STCALL	TPASS4
	S34/35.2
VLOAD	ABVAL
	DELVEET3
STOVL	DELVTPI
	VPASS4
VSU	ABVAL
	VTPRIME
STOVL	DELVTTP
	RACT3
PDVL	CALL
	VIPRIME
	PERIAP01
CALL	
	SHIFTR1
STODL	POSTTPI
	TTP1
STORE	TIG
EXIT	
CAP	V06N58
TC	VNPOCH
TC	INTPRET
CALL	
	S34/35.5
CALL	
	VN1645
GOTO	
	P34/P74C

FOR INITVEL
RENDEZVOUS TIME
FOR INITVEL



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 7 E4 S3

P0255 RENDEZVOUS MID-COURSE MANEUVER PROGRAMS (P35 AND P75)

R0256 MOD NO -1 LOG SECTION - P32-P35, P72-P75
R0257 MOD BY WHITE.P DATE 1JUN67

R0258 PURPOSE

R0259 (1) TO CALCULATE THE REQUIRED DELTA V AND OTHER INITIAL CONDITIONS
R0260 REQUIRED BY THE ACTIVE VEHICLE FOR EXECUTION OF THE NEXT
R0261 MIDCOURSE CORRECTION OF THE TRANSFER PHASE OF AN ACTIVE
R0262 VEHICLE RENDEZVOUS.

R0263 (2) TO DISPLAY TO THE ASTRONAUT AND THE GROUND CERTAIN DEPENDENT
R0264 VARIABLES ASSOCIATED WITH THE MANEUVER FOR APPROVAL BY THE
R0265 ASTRONAUT/GROUND.

R0266 (3) TO STORE THE TFM TARGET PARAMETERS FOR USE BY THE DESIRED
R0267 THRUSTING PROGRAM.

R0268 ASSUMPTIONS

R0269 (1) THE ISS NEED NOT BE ON TO COMPLETE THIS PROGRAM.

R0270 (2) STATE VECTOR UPDATES BY P27 ARE DISALLOWED DURING AUTOMATIC
R0271 STATE VECTOR UPDATING INITIATED BY P20 (SEE ASSUMPTION (3)).

R0272 (3) THE RENDEZVOUS RADAR IS ON AND IS LOCKED ON THE CSM. THIS WAS
R0273 DONE DURING PREVIOUS SELECTION OF P20. RADAR SIGHTING MARKS
R0274 WILL BE MADE AUTOMATICALLY APPROXIMATELY ONCE A MINUTE WHEN
R0275 ENABLED BY THE TRACK AND UPDATE FLAGS (SEE P20). THE
R0276 RENDEZVOUS TRACKING MARK COUNTER IS ZEROED BY THE SELECTION OF
R0277 P20 AND AFTER EACH THRUSTING MANEUVER.

R0278 (4) THE OPERATION OF THE PROGRAM UTILIZES THE FOLLOWING FLAGS -

R0279 ACTIVE VEHICLE FLAG - DESIGNATES THE VEHICLE WHICH IS
R0280 DOING RENDEZVOUS THRUSTING MANEUVERS TO THE PROGRAM WHICH
R0281 CALCULATES THE MANEUVER PARAMETERS. SET AT THE START OF
R0282 EACH RENDEZVOUS PRE-THRUSTING PROGRAM.

R0283 FINAL FLAG - SELECTS FINAL PROGRAM DISPLAYS AFTER CREW HAS
R0284 SELECTED THE FINAL MANEUVER COMPUTATION CYCLE.

R0285 EXTERNAL DELTA V FLAG - DESIGNATES THE TYPE OF STEERING
R0286 REQUIRED FOR EXECUTION OF THIS MANEUVER BY THE THRUSTING
R0287 PROGRAM SELECTED AFTER COMPLETION OF THIS PROGRAM.

R0288 (5) THE TIME OF INTERCEPT (T(INT)) WAS DEFINED BY PREVIOUS
R0289 COMPLETION OF THE TRANSFER PHASE INITIATION (TPI) PROGRAM
R0290 (P34/P74) AND IS PRESENTLY AVAILABLE IN STORAGE.

L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 8 E4 S3

R0291 (6) ONCE THE PARAMETERS REQUIRED FOR COMPUTATION OF THE MANEUVER
 R0292 HAVE BEEN COMPLETELY SPECIFIED, THE VALUE OF THE ACTIVE
 R0293 VEHICLE CENTRAL ANGLE OF TRANSFER IS COMPUTED AND STORED.
 R0294 THIS NUMBER WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR DISPLAY TO THE ASTRONAUT
 R0295 THROUGH THE USE OF V06N52.

R0296 THE ASTRONAUT WILL CALL THIS DISPLAY TO VERIFY THAT THE
 R0297 CENTRAL ANGLE OF TRANSFER OF THE ACTIVE VEHICLE IS NOT WITHIN
 R0298 170 TO 190 DEGREES. IF THE ANGLE IS WITHIN THIS ZONE THE
 R0299 ASTRONAUT SHOULD REASSESS THE INPUT TARGETING PARAMETERS BASED
 R0300 UPON DELTA V AND EXPECTED MANEUVER TIME.

R0301 (7) THIS PROGRAM IS SELECTED BY THE ASTRONAUT BY DSKY ENTRY -

R0302 P35 IF THIS VEHICLE IS ACTIVE VEHICLE.

R0303 P75 IF THIS VEHICLE IS PASSIVE VEHICLE.

R0304 INPUT

R0305 (1) TPASS4 TIME OF INTERCEPT - SAVED FROM P34/P74
 R0306 OUTPUT

R0307 (1) TR06CNT NUMBER OF MARKS
 R0308 (2) TTOGO TIME TO GO
 R0309 (3) AMGA MIDDLE GIMBAL ANGLE
 R0310 (4) DVLOS DELTA VELOCITY AT MID - LINE OF SIGHT
 R0311 (5) DELVLC DELTA VELOCITY AT MID - LOCAL VERTICAL COORDINATES

R0312 DOWNLINK

R0325 (1) TIG TIME OF THE TPM MANEUVER
 R0326 (2) DELVEET3 DELTA VELOCITY AT TPM - REFERENCE COORDINATES
 R0327 (3) TPASS4 TIME OF INTERCEPT
 R0328 COMMUNICATION TO THRUSTING PROGRAMS

R0329 (1) TIG TIME OF THE TPM MANEUVER
 R0330 (2) RTARG OFFSET TARGET POSITION
 R0331 (3) TPASS4 TIME OF INTERCEPT
 R0332 (4) XDELVPLG RESET TO INDICATE LAMBERT (AIMPOINT) VG COMPUTATION

R0333 SUBROUTINES USED

R0334 AVPLAGA
 R0335 AVPLAGP
 R0336 LOADTIME
 R0337 SELECTMU
 R0338 PRECSET
 R0339 S34/35.1
 R0340 S34/35.2



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER=8 PAGE NO. 9 E4 S3

R0341 S34/35.5
R0342 VN1645

0343	REP	1						COUNT	35/P3575	
0344	REP	6	LAST	202	E4,1763			BRANK=	KT	
0345	REP	2	LAST	455	35,2153	0	3728	1	P35	TC AVPLAGA
0346					35,2154	0	0006	1		EXTEND
0347	REP	1			35,2155	3	1422	1		DCA ATIGINC
0348	REP	1			35,2156	0	2162	0		TC P35/P75A
0349	REP	2	LAST	455	35,2157	0	3741	0	P75	TC AVPLAGP
0350					35,2160	0	0006	1		EXTEND
0351	REP	1			35,2161	3	1424	1		DCA PTIGINC
0352	REP	7	LAST	460	35,2162	53	764	1	P35/P75A	DXCH KT
03525	REP	2	LAST	455	35,2163	0	3746	1		TC P20FLGON
0353	REP	43	LAST	457	35,2164	0	6008	1		TC INTPRET
0359					35,2165		77624	1		CALL
0380	REP	2	LAST	455	35,2166		10716	0		SELECTMU
0381					35,2167		77634	0	P35/P75B	RTB
0382	REP	3	LAST	423	35,2170		45505	0		LOADTIME
03821	REP	3	LAST	123	35,2171		03665	1		STORE TSIRT
03822					35,2172		77615	0		DAD
03823	REP	8	LAST	460	35,2173		02364	1		KT
03824	REP	18	LAST	457	35,2174		03413	1		STORE TIG
0383	REP	3	LAST	457	35,2175		03503	1		STORE INTIME
0384	REP	5	LAST	456	35,2176		34041	0		STCALL TDEC1
0385	REP	2	LAST	456	35,2177		45354	1		PRECSET
0386					35,2200		77624	1		CALL
0387	REP	1			35,2201		72522	1		S34/35.1
0388					35,2202		77624	1		CALL
0389	REP	2	LAST	457	35,2203		72534	0		S34/35.2
0370					35,2204		77624	1		CALL
0371	REP	2	LAST	457	35,2205		72742	0		S34/35.5
0372					35,2206		77624	1		CALL
0373	REP	2	LAST	457	35,2207		73005	0		VN1645
0379					35,2210		77650	1		GOTO
0380	REP	1			35,2211		72167	1		P35/P75B

SET UPDATPLG, TRACKPLG

FOR INITVEL

ADVANCE BOTH VEHICLES

GET NORM AND LOS FOR TRANSFORM

GET DELTA V(LV)

L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER=3 PAGE NO. 10 E4 S3

P0381 S33/34.1

0382				35,2212	66220 1	S33/34.1	STO	SSP	
0383	REP	1		35,2213	01340 1			NORMEX	
0384	REP	2	LAST	123	35,2214	03685 1		TITER	
0385				35,2215	40000 0		OCT	40000	
0386				35,2216	40345 1		DLOAD	SETPD	
0387	REP	1		35,2217	33136 0			MAX250	
0388				35,2220	00001 0			OD	
0389	REP	2	LAST	120	35,2221	27454 1	STOVL	SECMAK	
0390	REP	4	LAST	457	35,2222	03540 0		RACT3	
0391	REP	1		35,2223	27576 0		STOVL	RAPREC	
0392	REP	2	LAST	120	35,2224	03546 0		VACT3	
0393	REP	1		35,2225	27570 0		STOVL	VAPREC	
0394	REP	3	LAST	456	35,2226	03554 0		RPASS3	
0395	REP	1		35,2227	27620 0		STOVL	RPPREC	
0396	REP	3	LAST	456	35,2230	03562 0		VPASS3	
0397	REP	1		35,2231	03612 1		STORE	VPPREC	
0398				35,2232	77624 1	ELCALC	CALL		
0399	REP	2	LAST	460	35,2233	72522 1		S34/35.1	NORMAL AND LOS
0400				35,2234	63235 0		VXV	PDVL	
0401	REP	5	LAST	461	35,2235	03540 0		RACT3	(RA*VA)*RA OD
0402				35,2236	53515 0		PDVL	UNIT	ULOS AT 6D
0403	REP	6	LAST	461	35,2237	03540 0		RACT3	
0404				35,2240	46315 1		PDVL	VPROJ	XCHNJ AND UP
0405				35,2241	51352 1		VSL2	BVSU	
0406	REP	2	LAST	91	35,2242	02625 1		ULOS	
0407				35,2243	63256 0		UNIT	PDVL	UP AT OD
0408				35,2244	63241 0		DOT	PDVL	UP.UN*RA AT OD
0409				35,2245	00001 0			OD	UP IN MPAC
0410				35,2246	75241 1		DOT	SIGN	
0411	REP	3	LAST	461	35,2247	02625 1		ULOS	
0412				35,2250	65552 0		SL1	ACOS	
0413				35,2251	50315 0		PDVL	DOT	EA AT OD
0414	REP	4	LAST	461	35,2252	02625 1		ULOS	
0415	REP	7	LAST	461	35,2253	03540 0		RACT3	
0416				35,2254	71244 0		BPL	DLOAD	
0417	REP	1		35,2255	72260 0			TESTY	
0418	REP	2	LAST	421	35,2256	15340 1		DPPOS*MAX	
0419				35,2257	41425 1		DSU	PUSH	
0420				35,2260	71214 0	TESTY	BOFF	DLOAD	
0421	REP	4	LAST	456	35,2261	03741 0		ITSWICH	
0422	REP	1		35,2262	72507 0			ELEX	
0423	REP	2	LAST	120	35,2263	03452 1		DELEL	
0424	REP	1		35,2264	14033 1		STOVL	DELELO	
0425				35,2265	77625 0		DSU		
0426	REP	6	LAST	455	35,2266	03744 0		ELRV	
0427	REP	3	LAST	461	35,2267	03452 1	STORE	DELEL	
0428				35,2270	45246 0		ABS	DSU	
0429	REP	1		35,2271	33142 0			ELRPS	

L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 12 E4 83

0480			35,2354	77621 1	BDSU		
0481			35,2355	83301 0	NORM	PDVL	NORMALIZED WA - WP 12D
0482	REP	3	LAST	456		X1	
0483			35,2357	00007 0		GD	
0484			35,2360	50235 0	VXV	DOT	
0485			35,2361	00001 0		GD	
0486	REP	3	LAST	462		UNRM	RA*RP.UN 14D
0487			35,2363	50315 0	PDVL	DOT	
0488			35,2364	00001 0		GD	
0489			35,2365	00007 0		GD	
0490			35,2366	65552 0	SL1	ACOS	
0491			35,2367	77765 0	SIGN		
0492			35,2370	43225 0	DSU	DAD	ALPHA PI
0493	REP	9	LAST	462		DPHALP	
0494	REP	8	LAST	462		ELEV	
0495			35,2373	65525 0	PDDL	ACOS	
0496			35,2374	00035 1		28D	
0497			35,2375	75221 1	BDSU	SIGN	
0498	REP	10	LAST	463		DPHALP	
0499			35,2377	00037 0		30D	CONTAINS RP-RA
0500			35,2400	77615 0	DAD		
0501			35,2401	56205 0	DMP	DDV	
0502	REP	1		33134 1		TWOPI	
0503			35,2403	77605 1	DMP		
0504			35,2404	41257 1	SL*	DMP	
0505			35,2405	20176 0		0 -3,1	
0506			35,2406	51406 1	PUSH	ABS	
0507			35,2407	50025 0	DSU	BNV	
0508	REP	3	LAST	461		SEC MAX	
0509	REP	1		72415 1		QK MAX	
0510			35,2412	75345 1	DLOAD	SIGN	REPLACE TIME WITH MAX TIME SIGNED
0511	REP	4	LAST	463		SEC MAX	
0512			35,2414	77606 1	PUSH		
0513			35,2415	51135 1	QK MAX	SLOAD	TEST FIRST ITERATION
0514	REP	5	LAST	462		BPL	
0515	REP	1		03665 1		TITER	
0516			35,2417	72425 1		REPETE	
0517	REP	6	LAST	463		DLOAD	
0518			35,2420	71331 0	SSP	TITER	
0519			35,2421	03665 1		37777	
0520	REP	1		37777 1	OCT		
0521			35,2423	77650 1	GOTO		
0522	REP	4	LAST	461		STORDEL/T	
0523	REP	2	LAST	461	REPETE	DMP	
0524			35,2424	72463 0		DELEL	
0525			35,2425	41345 0		DELELO	
0526	REP	4	LAST	461		DLOAD	
0527	REP	1		00033 1	BPL	NEXTES	
0528	REP	5	LAST	463		SEC MAX	
0529	REP	6	LAST	463		DMP	
			35,2430	71244 0	STODL	THIRD	
			35,2431	72441 0		SEC MAX	
			35,2432	03454 1			
			35,2433	77605 1			
			35,2434	33140 1			
			35,2435	17454 1			



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 13 E4 S3

0530				35,2436	70448	0	ABS	SR1	CROSSED OVER SOLUTION
0531				35,2437	52076	1	DCOMP	GOTO	DT=(-SIGN(DTO)/DT//)/2
0532	REP	1		35,2440	72451	1		RESIGN	
0533				35,2441	51545	1	NEXTES	DLOAD	
0534	REP	5	LAST	463	35,2442	03452	1	DELEL	
0535				35,2443	51525	1	PDDL	ABS	
0536	REP	3	LAST	463	35,2444	00033	1	DELELO	
0537				35,2445	77625	0	DSU		
0538				35,2446	71240	1	BNN	DLOAD	
0539	REP	1		35,2447	72454	1		REVERS	WRONG DIRECTION
0540				35,2450	77846	0		ABS	
0541				35,2451	52185	1	RESIGN	SIGN	GOTO
0542	REP	2	LAST	120	35,2452	03450	0		DELTEEO
0543	REP	2	LAST	463	35,2453	72463	0		STOREDEL
0544				35,2454	57545	1	REVERS	DLOAD	DCOMP
0545	REP	3	LAST	464	35,2455	03450	0		DELTEEO
0546				35,2456	70406	1		PUSH	SR1
0547	REP	4	LAST	464	35,2457	03450	0		STORE
0548				35,2460	77615	0		DAD	DELTEEO
0549				35,2461	77650	1		GOTO	
0550	REP	1		35,2462	72464	1			ADTIME
0551	REP	5	LAST	464	35,2463	03450	0	STOREDEL	STORE
0552				35,2464	77615	0	ADTIME	DAD	DELTEEO
0553	REP	3	LAST	456	35,2465	02364	1		NOMTPI
0554	REP	4	LAST	464	35,2466	02364	1		STORE
0555				35,2467	63375	0		VLOAD	NOMTPI
0556	REP	2	LAST	461	35,2470	03570	0		PDVL
0557	REP	2	LAST	461	35,2471	03576	0		VAPREC
0558				35,2472	77624	1		RAPREC	
0559	REP	1		35,2473	72702	1		CALL	
0560				35,2474	77624	1		CALL	
0561	REP	1		35,2475	45376	1		ACTIVE	STORE NEW RACT3 VACT3
0562				35,2476	63375	0		VLOAD	PDVL
0563	REP	2	LAST	461	35,2477	03612	1		VPPREC
0564	REP	2	LAST	461	35,2500	03620	0		RPPREC
0565				35,2501	77624	1		CALL	
0566	REP	2	LAST	464	35,2502	72702	1		GOINT
0567				35,2503	77624	1		CALL	
0568	REP	1		35,2504	45406	1		PASSIVE	STORE NEW RPASS3 VPASS3
0569				35,2505	77650	1		GOTO	
0570	REP	1		35,2506	72232	1			
0571				35,2507	43345	1	ELEX	DLOAD	ELCALC
0572	REP	8	LAST	457	35,2510	03663	1		DAD
0573	REP	5	LAST	464	35,2511	02364	1		TTPI
0574	REP	9	LAST	464	35,2512	17663	1		NOMTPI
0575				35,2513	77614	1		STODL	TTPI
0576	REP	7	LAST	456	35,2514	01310	1	BQN	ETPIFLAG
0577	REP	2	LAST	462	35,2515	72517	1		TIMEX
0578	REP	9	LAST	463	35,2516	03744	0		ELEV
0579				35,2517	52145	0	TIMEX	DLOAD	GOTO



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 14 E4 S3

0580	REP	3	LAST	455	35,2520	15332	1	ZEROVECS
0581	REP	5	LAST	462	35,2521	01340	1	NORMEX



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 15 E4 S3

P0582 S34/35.1

R0583	COMPUTE UNIT NORMAL AND LINE OF SIGHT VECTORS GIVEN THE ACTIVE AND									
R0584	PASSIVE POS AND VEL AT TIME T3									
0585				35,2522	52375	1	S34/35.1	VLOAD	VSU	
0586	REP	5	LAST	482	35,2523	03554	0		RPASS3	
0587	REP	9	LAST	482	35,2524	03540	0		RACT3	
0588				35,2525	41458	0		UNIT	PUSH	
0589	REP	5	LAST	481	35,2528	28825	1	STOVL	ULOS	
0590	REP	10	LAST	486	35,2527	03540	0		RACT3	
0591				35,2530	53435	0		VXV	UNIT	
0592	REP	4	LAST	482	35,2531	03546	0		VACT3	
0593	REP	4	LAST	463	35,2532	02817	0	STORE	UNRM	
0594				35,2533	77818	0		RVO		



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 16 E4 S3

P0595 S34/35.2

R0596 ADVANCE PASSIVE VEH TO RENDEZVOUS TIME AND GET R20 VEL FROM LAMBERT

0597				35,2534	77220 1	S34/35.2 STO	VLOAD	
0598	REP	6	LAST	455	35,2535	02370 1	SUBEXIT	
0599	REP	6	LAST	462	35,2538	03582 0	VPASS3	
0600					35,2537	65315 0	PDVL	PDDL
0601	REP	6	LAST	466	35,2540	03554 0	RPASS3	
0602	REP	4	LAST	460	35,2541	03503 1	INTIME	
0603					35,2542	65325 0	PDVL	PDDL
0604	REP	5	LAST	457	35,2543	03356 1	TPASS4	
0605	REP	4	LAST	465	35,2544	15332 1	ZEROVECS	
0606					35,2545	45008 0	PUSH	CALL
0607	REP	1			35,2546	72708 0	INTINT	GET TARGET VECTOR
0608	REP	4	LAST	171	35,2547	27415 1	S3435.25 STOVL	RTARG
0609	REP	1			35,2550	00007 0	VATT	
0610	REP	3	LAST	457	35,2551	27640 0	STOVL	VPASS4
0611	REP	5	LAST	487	35,2552	03415 1	RTARG	
R0612	COMPUTE PHI = PI + (ACOS(UNIT RA .UNIT RP) - PI) SIGN(RA*RP.U)							
0613					35,2553	63256 0	UNIT	PDVL
0614	REP	11	LAST	466	35,2554	03540 0	UNIT	PDVL
0615					35,2555	41456 0	UNIT	PDVL
0616					35,2556	50235 0	VXV	DOT
0617					35,2557	00001 0		OD
0618	REP	5	LAST	466	35,2560	02817 0		UNRM
0619					35,2561	77715 1	PDVL	
0620					35,2562	72441 0	DOT	SL1
0621					35,2563	00001 0		OD
0622					35,2564	75326 1	ACOS	SIGN
0623					35,2565	43244 1	BPL	DAD
0624	REP	1			35,2566	72570 0		NOPIE
0625	REP	3	LAST	461	35,2567	15340 1		DPPOS MAX
0626	REP	3	LAST	275	35,2570	16633 0	NOPIE	STOVL
0627	REP	6	LAST	467	35,2571	03656 1		ACTCENT
0628					35,2572	77625 0	DSU	
0629	REP	5	LAST	467	35,2573	03503 1		INTIME
0630	REP	4	LAST	171	35,2574	03423 1	STORE	DELT4
0631					35,2575	40335 0	SLOAD	SETPD
0632	REP	1			35,2576	33144 0		DECTWO
0633					35,2577	00001 0		OD
06331					35,2600	63325 0	PDVL	PDVL
06332	REP	1			35,2601	33147 0		EPSFOUR
06333	REP	12	LAST	467	35,2602	03540 0		RACT3
06334	REP	3	LAST	121	35,2603	27570 0	STOVL	RINIT
06335	REP	5	LAST	466	35,2604	03546 0		VACT3
06336	REP	3	LAST	121	35,2605	37576 1	STCALL	VINIT
06337	REP	1			35,2606	22000 1		INITVEL
0634					35,2607	77624 1	CALL	
0635	REP	1			35,2610	72667 0		LQMAT
0636					35,2611	64375 1	VLOAD	MXV



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 17 E4 S3

0637	REP	5	LAST	457	35,2812	03846	0	DELVEET3
0638					35,2813	00001	0	0D
0639					35,2814	77772	0	VSL1
0640	REP	7	LAST	277	35,2815	37405	1	STCALL DELALVC
0641	REP	7	LAST	467	35,2818	02370	1	SUBEXIT



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 18 E4 53

P0642 834/35.3

0643				35,2617	45020 1	834/35.3	STO	CALL	
0644	REF	6	LAST	465	35,2620			NORMEX	
0645	REF	2	LAST	467	35,2621			LOMAT	GET MATRIX IN PUSH LIST
0646					35,2622		VLOAD	VXM	
0647	REF	8	LAST	468	35,2623			DELVLVC	NEW DEL V TPI
0648					35,2624			QD	
0649					35,2625		VSL1		
0650	REF	6	LAST	468	35,2626		STORE	DELVEET3	SAVE FOR TRANSFORM
0651					35,2627		VAD	PDVL	
0652	REF	6	LAST	467	35,2630			VACT3	NEW V REQ
0653	REF	13	LAST	467	35,2631			RACT3	
0654					35,2632		PDDL	PDDL	
0655	REF	19	LAST	460	35,2633			TIG	
0656	REF	7	LAST	467	35,2634			TPASS4	
0657					35,2635		PDDL	PUSH	
0658	REF	4	LAST	467	35,2636			DPPOS MAX	
0659					35,2637		CALL		INTEG. FOR NEW TARGET VEC
0660	REF	2	LAST	467	35,2640			INTINT	
0661					35,2641		VLOAD		
0662	REF	3	LAST	451	35,2642			RATT	
0663	REF	6	LAST	467	35,2643		STORE	RTARG	
0664					35,2644		NOVRWRT	VLOAD	PUSH
0665	REF	6	LAST	466	35,2645			ULOS	
0666					35,2646		VXV	VCOMP	
0667	REF	6	LAST	467	35,2647			UNRM	
0668					35,2650		UNIT	PUSH	
0669					35,2651		VXV	VSL1	
0670	REF	7	LAST	469	35,2652			ULOS	
0671					35,2653		PDVL		
0672					35,2654		PDVL	MXV	
0673	REF	7	LAST	469	35,2655			DELVEET3	
0674					35,2656			QD	
0675					35,2657		VSL1		
0676	REF	10	LAST	275	35,2660		STCALL	DVLOS	
0677	REF	7	LAST	469	35,2661			NORMEX	



ASSEMBLE REVISION 249 OF AGC PROGRAM COLOSSUS BY NASA 2021111-041

20'35 OCT. 28,1968 SMOOCH .007 PAGE 470

L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER=S PAGE NO. 19 E4 S3

P0678 S34/35.4

0679				35,2662	40220 0	S34/35.4	STG	SETPD	NO ASTRONAUT OVERWRITE
0680	REP	8	LAST	469	35,2663	01340 1		NORMEX	
0681					35,2664	00001 0		OD	
0682					35,2665	77650 1	GOTO		
0683	REP	1			35,2666	72644 1		NOVRWRT	

L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 20 E4 S3

P0884 LQMAT

0685				35,2667	57575	1	LQMAT	VLOAD	VCOMP		
0686	REP	7	LAST	469	35,2670	02617		UNRM			
0687					35,2671	24007		STOVL	6D	Y	
0688	REP	14	LAST	469	35,2672	03540			RACT3		
0689					35,2673	57456		UNIT	VCOMP		
0690					35,2674	00015		STORE	12D		
0691					35,2675	76435		VXV	VSL1		
0692	REP	8	LAST	471	35,2676	02617		UNRM		Z*-Y	
0693					35,2677	00001		STORE	0D		
0694					35,2700	43401		SETPD	RVQ		
0695					35,2701	00023			18D		
0696					35,2702	65325		GOINT	PDDL	PDDL	DO
0697	REP	5	LAST	467	35,2703	15332			ZEROVECS		NOT
0698	REP	6	LAST	464	35,2704	02364			NOMTPI		
0699					35,2705	41406		PUSH	PUSH		ORDER OR INSERT BEFORE INTINT
0700					35,2706	45020		INTINT	STO	CALL	
0701	REP	2	LAST	90	35,2707	02367			RTRN		
0702	REP	6	LAST	259	35,2710	27371			INTSTALL		
0703					35,2711	71214		CLEAR	DLOAD		
0704	REP	1			35,2712	01673			INTYPLG		
0705					35,2713	43054		BZE	SET		
0706					35,2714	72716			+2		
0707	REP	2	LAST	471	35,2715	01473			INTYPLG		
0708					35,2716	45545		DLOAD	STADR		
0709	REP	6	LAST	460	35,2717	63736		STOVL	TDEC1		
0710					35,2720	73014		SET	LXA,2		
0711	REP	1			35,2721	00063			MOONFLAG		
0712	REP	2	LAST	124	35,2722	03746			RIX2		
0713					35,2723	43014		BCN	CLEAR		
0714	REP	2	LAST	32	35,2724	04303			CMOONFLG		
0715	REP	1			35,2725	72727			ALLSET		
0716	REP	2	LAST	471	35,2726	00263			MOONFLAG		
0717	REP	4	LAST	284	35,2727	25517		ALLSET	STOVL	TST	
0718					35,2730	77657			VSR*		
0719					35,2731	57176			0,2		
0720	REP	4	LAST	284	35,2732	25535		STOVL	RCV		
0721					35,2733	77657			VSR*		
0722					35,2734	57176			0,2		
0723	REP	4	LAST	285	35,2735	35543		STCALL	VCV		
0724	REP	1			35,2736	27066			INTEGRVS		
0725					35,2737	52175		VLOAD	GOTO		
0726	REP	4	LAST	469	35,2740	00001			RATT		
0727	REP	3	LAST	471	35,2741	02367			RTRN		



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 22 E4 83

P0771 VN1645

R0772 SUBROUTINES USED

R0773 P3XORPTX
 R0774 GET+MGA
 R0775 BANKCALL
 R0776 DELAYJOB
 R0777 COMPTGO
 R0778 GOFLASHR
 R0779 GOTOPOCH
 R0780 FLAGUP

0781				35,3005	71220	1	VN1645	STO	DLOAD	
0782	REP	10	LAST	472	35,3008	02370			SUBEXIT	
0783	REP	1			35,3007	33145			DP-.01	
0784	REP	4	LAST	274	35,3010	03628		STORE	+MGA	MGA = -.01
0785					35,3011	71214		BOFF	DLOAD	
0786	REP	2	LAST	472	35,3012	01351			PINALFLG	
0787	REP	1			35,3013	73033			GET45	
0788	REP	2	LAST	473	35,3014	33145			DP-.01	
0789					35,3015	77615		DAD		
0790	REP	3	LAST	473	35,3018	33145			DP-.01	
0791	REP	5	LAST	473	35,3017	03628		STORE	+MGA	MGA = -.02
0792					35,3020	77414		BOFF	EXIT	
0793	REP	1			35,3021	01742			REFSMFLG	
0794	REP	2	LAST	473	35,3022	73033			GET45	
0795	REP	1			35,3023	0 3108		TC	P3XORPTX	
0796					35,3024	0 3028		TC	+2	P3X
0797	REP	3	LAST	473	35,3025	0 3034		TC	GET45 +1	P7X
0798	REP	47	LAST	472	35,3026	0 6008		TC	INTPRET	
0799					35,3027	41575		VLOAD	PUSH	
0800	REP	4	LAST	472	35,3030	03646			DELVSIN	
0801					35,3031	77624		CALL		COMPUTE MGA
0802	REP	1			35,3032	10660			GET+MGA	
0803					35,3033	77778		GET45	EXIT	
0804	REP	1			35,3034	0 3564		TC	COMPTGO	INITIATE TASK TO UPDATE TTOGO
0805	REP	11	LAST	473	35,3035	3 1770		CA	SUBEXIT	
0806	REP	2	LAST	90	35,3036	55*766		TS	QSAVED	
0807	REP	2	LAST	424	35,3037	3 4734		CAP	1SEC	
0808	REP	89	LAST	472	35,3040	0 4555		TC	BANKCALL	
0809	REP	2	LAST	194	35,3041	01732		CADR	DELAYJOB	
0810	REP	1			35,3042	3 3132		CAP	V16N45	TRONCNT, TTOGO, +MGA
0811	REP	90	LAST	473	35,3043	0 4555		TC	BANKCALL	
0812	REP	12	LAST	472	35,3044	20824		CADR	GOFLASH	
0813	REP	1			35,3045	0 3050		TC	KILCLOCK	TERMINATE
0814	REP	1			35,3046	0 3053		TC	N45PROC	PROCEED
0815	REP	1			35,3047	0 3063		TC	CLUPDATE	RECYCLE - RETURN FOR INITIAL COMPUTATION
0816	REP	13	LAST	342	35,3050	3 0005		KILCLOCK	CA	Z
0817	REP	1			35,3051	54 000		TS	DISPDEX	



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 23 E4 S3

0818	REP	9	LAST	472	35,3052	0	4108	1		TC	GOTOPOOH	
0819	REP	7	LAST	299	35,3053	4	0076	1	N45PROC	CS	FLAGWRD2	
0820	REP	30	LAST	383	35,3054	7	4705	0		MASK	BITS	
0821					35,3055	0	0008	1		EXTEND		
0822	REP	2	LAST	473	35,3056	1	3050	0		BZF	KILCLOCK	FINALPLG IS SET-FLASH V37-AWAIT NEW PCM
0823	REP	20	LAST	447	35,3057	0	5301	0		TC	PHASCHNG	
0824					35,3060		04024	0		OCT	04024	
0825	REP	16	LAST	391	35,3061	0	5435	0		TC	UPFLAG	SET
0826	REP	3	LAST	473	35,3062		00047	1		ADRES	FINALPLG	FINALPLG
0827	REP	14	LAST	473	35,3063	3	0005	1	CLUPDATE	CA	Z	
0828	REP	2	LAST	473	35,3064	54	000	0		TS	DISPDEX	
0829	REP	21	LAST	474	35,3065	0	5301	0		TC	PHASCHNG	
0830					35,3066		04024	0		OCT	04024	
0831	REP	48	LAST	473	35,3067	0	6008	1		TC	INTPRET	
0832					35,3070		52014	0		CLEAR	GOTO	
0833	REP	3	LAST	472	35,3071		00870	0			UPDATPLG	
0834	REP	3	LAST	473	35,3072		02366	0			OSAVED	

L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER=3 PAGE NO. 24 E4 S3

P0835 DISPLAYE

R0836 SUBROUTINES USED

R0837 BANKCALL
 R0838 GOFLASHR
 R0839 GOTOPOOH
 R0840 BLANKET
 R0841 ENDOPJOB

0842				35,3073	0 0008 1	DISPLAYE-EXTEND	
0843	REF	9	LAST 470	35,3074	23=340 1	QXCH	NORMEX
0844	REF	1		35,3075	3 3128 1	CAP	V08N55
0845	REF	91	LAST 473	35,3076	0 4555 0	TCR	BANKCALL
0846	REF	1		35,3077	20763 1	CADR	GOFLASHR
0847	REF	10	LAST 474	35,3100	1 4108 0	TCF	GOTOPOOH
0848	REF	10	LAST 475	35,3101	0 1340 1	TC	NORMEX
0849				35,3102	1 3075 1	TCF	-5
0850	REF	35	LAST 442	35,3103	3 4712 1	CAP	BIT1
0851	REF	1		35,3104	0 5415 1	TCR	BLANKET
0852	REF	58	LAST 444	35,3105	1 5112 1	TCF	ENDOPJOB

BLANK R1



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER=8 PAGE NO. 25 E4 S3

R0853 P3XORP7X'

0854	REF	1		35,3108	3 7713 0	P3XORP7X	CAP	HIGH9
0855	REF	8	LAST 385	35,3107	7 1011 1		MASK	MODREG
0856				35,3110	0 0006 1		EXTEND	
0857				35,3111	1 3113 0		BZP	+2
0858	REF	151	LAST 439	35,3112	24 002 0		INCR	0
0859				35,3113	0 0002 0		RETURN	

R0860 VNPOOH

R0861 SUBROUTINES USED

R0862 BANKCALL
R0863 GOFLASH
R0864 GOTOPOOH

0865				35,3114	0 0006 1	VNPOOH	EXTEND	
0866	REF	4	LAST 471	35,3115	23=767 0		OXCH	RTRN
0867	REF	2	LAST 89	35,3116	55=765 0		TS	VERBNOUN
0868	REF	3	LAST 476	35,3117	3 1785 1		CA	VERBNOUN
0869	REF	92	LAST 475	35,3120	0 4555 0		TCR	BANKCALL
0870	REF	13	LAST 473	35,3121	20624 0		CADR	GOFLASH
0871	REF	11	LAST 475	35,3122	1 4106 0		TCP	GOTOPOOH
0872	REF	5	LAST 476	35,3123	0 1767 0		TC	RTRN
0873				35,3124	1 3117 1		TCP	-5



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 26 E4 83

P0874 CONSTANTS

0875	35,3125	01445 0	V08N37	VN	0637	
0876	35,3126	01487 0	V08N55	VN	0655	
0877	35,3127	01472 1	V08N58	VN	0658	
0878	35,3130	01473 0	V08N59	VN	0659	
0879	35,3131	01521 0	V08N81	VN	0681	
0880	35,3132	04055 0	V16N45	VN	1645	
0881	35,3133	14441 0	TWOPI	2DEC	6.283185307	B-4
0881	35,3134	37325 1				
0882	35,3135	00001 0	MAX250	2DEC	25	E3
0882	35,3136	20650 0				
0883	35,3137	12525 0	THIRD	2DEC	.333333333	
0883	35,3140	12525 0				
0884	35,3141	00004 0	ELEPS	2DEC	.277777777	E-3
0884	35,3142	21505 1				
0885	35,3143	00002 0	DECTWO	OCT	2	
0886	35,3144	77777 0	DP-.01	OCT	77777	CONSTANTS
0887	35,3145	61337 1		OCT	61337	ADJACENT
08871	35,3148	01252 0	EPSFOUR	2DEC	.0416666666	
08871	35,3147	25253 1				

-.01 FOR MGA DSP

L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER-S PAGE NO. 27 E4 S3

P0888 INITVEL

R0889 MOD NO -1 LOG SECTION - P34-P35, P74-P75
 R0890 MOD BY WHITE,P DATE 21NOV67

R0891 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

R0892 THIS SUBROUTINE COMPUTES THE REQUIRED INITIAL VELOCITY VECTOR FOR
 R0893 A TRAJECTORY OF SPECIFIED TRANSFER TIME BETWEEN SPECIFIED INITIAL
 R0894 AND TARGET POSITIONS. THE TRAJECTORY MAY BE EITHER CONIC OR
 R0895 PRECISION DEPENDING ON AN INPUT PARAMETER (NAMELY, NUMBER OF
 R0896 OFFSETS). IN ADDITION, IN THE PRECISION TRAJECTORY CASE, THE
 R0897 SUBROUTINE ALSO COMPUTES AN OFFSET TARGET VECTOR, TO BE USED
 R0898 DURING PURE-CONIC CROSS-PRODUCT STEERING. THE OFFSET TARGET
 R0899 VECTOR IS THE TERMINAL POSITION VECTOR OF A CONIC TRAJECTORY WHICH
 R0900 HAS THE SAME INITIAL STATE AS A PRECISION TRAJECTORY WHOSE
 R0901 TERMINAL POSITION VECTOR IS THE SPECIFIED TARGET VECTOR.

R0902 IN ORDER TO AVOID THE INHERENT SINGULARITIES IN THE 180 DEGREE
 R0903 TRANSFER CASE WHEN THE (TRUE OR OFFSET) TARGET VECTOR MAY BE
 R0904 SLIGHTLY OUT OF THE ORBITAL PLANE, THIS SUBROUTINE ROTATES THIS
 R0905 VECTOR INTO A PLANE DEFINED BY THE INPUT INITIAL POSITION VECTOR
 R0906 AND ANOTHER INPUT VECTOR (USUALLY THE INITIAL VELOCITY VECTOR),
 R0907 WHENEVER THE INPUT TARGET VECTOR LIES INSIDE A CONE WHOSE VERTEX
 R0908 IS THE ORIGIN OF COORDINATES, WHOSE AXIS IS THE 180 DEGREE
 R0909 TRANSFER DIRECTION, AND WHOSE CONE ANGLE IS SPECIFIED BY THE USER.

R0910 THE LAMBERT SUBROUTINE IS UTILIZED FOR THE CONIC COMPUTATIONS AND
 R0911 THE COASTING INTEGRATION SUBROUTINE IS UTILIZED FOR THE PRECISION
 R0912 TRAJECTORY COMPUTATIONS.

R0913 CALLING SEQUENCE

R0914 L CALL
 R0915 L+1 INITVEL
 R0916 L+2 (RETURN - ALWAYS)

R0917 INPUT

R0918 (1) RINIT INITIAL POSITION RADIUS VECTOR
 R0919 (2) VINIT INITIAL POSITION VELOCITY VECTOR
 R0920 (3) RTARG TARGET POSITION RADIUS VECTOR
 R0921 (4) DELLT4 DESIRED TIME OF FLIGHT FROM RINIT TO RTARG
 R0922 (5) INTIME TIME OF RINIT
 R0923 (6) 0D NUMBER OF ITERATIONS OF LAMBERT-INTEGRVS
 R0924 (7) 2D ANGLE TO 180 DEGREES WHEN ROTATION STARTS
 R0925 (8) RTX1 -2 FOR EARTH, -10D FOR LUNAR
 R0925 (9) RTX2 COORDINATE SYSTEM ORIGIN - 0 FOR EARTH, 2 FOR LUNAR
 R0926 PUSHLOC SET AT 4D



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 28 E4 93

R0927 OUTPUT

- R0928 (1) RTARG OFFSET TARGET POSITION VECTOR
- R0929 (2) VIPRME MANEUVER VELOCITY REQUIRED
- R0930 (3) VIPRME VELOCITY AT TARGET AFTER MANEUVER
- R0931 (4) DELVEET3 DELTA VELOCITY REQUIRED FOR MANEUVER

R0932 SUBROUTINES USED

R0933 LAMBERT
R0934 INTSDALL
R0935 INTERVRS

0936	REF	1		11,2000			SETLOC	INTVEL		
0937				11,2000			BANK			
0938	REF	1					COUNT	11/INITV		
0958				11,2000	77814	1	INITVEL	SET		COGA GUESS NOT AVAILABLE
0959	REF	1		11,2001	00475	1		GUESSW		
0960				11,2002	44175	1	HAVEQUES	VLOAD	STQ	
0961	REF	7	LAST	469	11,2003	03415		RTARG		
0962	REF	11	LAST	475	11,2004	01340		NORMEX		
0963	REF	2	LAST	120	11,2005	03604	0	STORE	RTARG1	
0964				11,2006	46135	1	SLOAD	RHIZ		
0965	REF	3	LAST	471	11,2007	03747	0		RTX2	
0967	REF	1		11,2010	22022	1		INITVEL1		
0968				11,2011	72575	0	VLOAD	VSL2		
0969	REF	4	LAST	467	11,2012	03570	0		RINIT	B29
0970	REF	5	LAST	479	11,2013	27570	0	STOVL	RINIT	B27
0971	REF	4	LAST	467	11,2014	03578	0		VINIT	B7
0972				11,2015	77752	1		VSL2		
0973	REF	5	LAST	479	11,2016	27578	0	STOVL	VINIT	B5
0974	REF	3	LAST	479	11,2017	03604	0		RTARG1	
0975				11,2020	77752	1		VSL2		
0976	REF	4	LAST	479	11,2021	03604	0	STORE	RTARG1	
R0977			INITIALIZATION							
0978				11,2022	71331	0	INITVEL1	SSP	DLOAD	SET ITCTR TO -1,LOAD MPAC WITH E4(PL 2D)
0979	REF	1		11,2023	03505	1		ITCTR		
0980				11,2024	77778	1		0	-1	
0981				11,2025	70546	1		COSINE	SRI	CALCULATE COSINE (E4) (+2)
0982	REF	2	LAST	121	11,2026	17630	1	STOVL	COZY4	SET COZY4 TO COSINE(E4) (PL 0D)
0983				11,2027	67154	0	LXA,2	SXA,2	MPAC	
0984	REF	236	LAST	462	11,2030	00154	1		VTARGETAG	SET VTARGETAG TO 0D (SP)
0985	REF	2	LAST	94	11,2031	02703	1			
0986				11,2032	77775	1	VLOAD			
0987	REF	6	LAST	479	11,2033	03570	0		RINIT	
0988	REF	3	LAST	94	11,2034	28657	1	STOVL	R1VEC	R1VEC EQ RINIT
0989	REF	5	LAST	479	11,2035	03604	0		RTARG1	



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER=3 PAGE NO. 29 E4 S3

0990	REF	2	LAST	94	11,2036	16665 0	STOVL	R2VEC	R2VEC EQ RTARG	
0991	REF	5	LAST	467	11,2037	03423 1		DELLT4		
0992	REF	2	LAST	94	11,2040	02673 1	STORE	IDESIRED	IDESIRED EQ DELLT4	
0993					11,2041	77201 1	SETPD	VLOAD		
0994					11,2042	00001 0		0D	INITIALIZE PL TO 0D	
0995	REF	7	LAST	479	11,2043	03570 0		RINIT	MPAC EQ RINIT (+29)	
0996					11,2044	41456 0	UNIT	PUSH	UNIT(RI) (+1)	(PL 6D)
0997					11,2045	53435 0	VXV	UNIT		
0998	REF	6	LAST	479	11,2046	03576 0		VINIT	MPAC EQ UNIT(RI) X VI (+8)	
0999	REF	2	LAST	94	11,2047	26676 0	STOVL	UN		
1000	REF	6	LAST	479	11,2050	03604 0		RTARG1		
1001					11,2051	50256 0	UNIT	DOT	TEMP=URT.URI (+2)	(PL 0D)
1002					11,2052	43015 1	DAD	CLEAR		
1003	REF	3	LAST	479	11,2053	03630 1		COZY4		
1004	REF	1			11,2054	03665 1		NORMSW		
1005	REF	4	LAST	480	11,2055	03630 1	STORE	COZY4		
1006					11,2056	43044 0	INITVEL2	BPL	SET	
1007	REF	1			11,2057	22101 1		INITVEL3	UN CALCULATED IN LAMBERT	
1008	REF	2	LAST	480	11,2060	03465 0		NORMSW		
R1009			ROTATE	RC	INTO YC	PLANE -	SET	UNIT	NORMAL TO YC	
1010					11,2061	41575 0	VLOAD	PUSH		(PL 6D)
1011	REF	3	LAST	480	11,2062	02665 0		R2VEC	RC TO 6D (+29)	
1012					11,2063	63246 1	ABVAL	PDVL	RC TO MPAC, ABVAL(RC) (+29) TO 0D(PL 2D)	(PL 6D)
1013					11,2064	46208 1	PUSH	VPROJ		(PL 6D)
1014	REF	3	LAST	480	11,2065	02676 1		UN		
1015					11,2066	51352 1	VSL2	BVSU		
1016					11,2067	74256 0	UNIT	VXSC		(PL 0D)
1017					11,2070	77772 0	VSL1			
1018	REF	4	LAST	480	11,2071	02665 0	STORE	R2VEC		
1019					11,2072	67351 1	TLOAD	SLOAD		
1020	REF	2	LAST	31	11,2073	11456 0		ZEROVEC		
1021	REF	2	LAST	479	11,2074	03505 1		ITCTR		
1022					11,2075	77244 0	BPL	VLOAD		
1023	REF	2	LAST	480	11,2076	22101 1		INITVEL3		
1024	REF	5	LAST	480	11,2077	02665 0		R2VEC		
1025	REF	7	LAST	480	11,2100	03604 0	STORE	RTARG1		
1026					11,2101	63345 0	INITVEL3	DLOAD		(PL 2D)
1027	REF	1			11,2102	27736 0		MUEARH	POSITIVE VALUE	
1028	REF	6	LAST	480	11,2103	02665 0		R2VEC		
102802					11,2104	63256 0	UNIT	PDVL	2D = UNIT(R2VEC)	(PL 6D)
102804	REF	4	LAST	479	11,2105	02657 1		R1VEC		
102806					11,2106	41456 0	UNIT	PUSH	6D = UNIT(R1VEC)	(PL 14D)
102808					11,2107	57435 1	VXV	VCOMP	-N = UNIT(R2VEC) X UNIT(R1VEC)	
10281					11,2110	00003 1		2D		
10282					11,2111	77606 1	PUSH			(PL 20D)
10283					11,2112	71350 1	LXA,1	DLOAD		
10284	REF	3	LAST	456	11,2113	03745 1		RTX1		
10285					11,2114	00023 0		18D		
10286					11,2115	62040 1	RAN	INCR,1		



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 30

E4 S3

10287			11,2116	22120	1		+2		
10288			11,2117	77767	1	DBC	-8		
10289			11,2120	67310	1	INCR,1	SLOAD		
1029			11,2121	00012	1		10D		
10291	REF	4	LAST	483	11,2122	00047	1	X1	
10292					11,2123	77230	0	BHIZ	VLOAD (PL14D)
10293					11,2124	22126	1		+2
10294					11,2125	41476	1	VCOMP	PUSH (PL20D)
10295					11,2126	77775	1	VLOAD	(PL14D)
10296					11,2127	50235	0	VXV	DOT (PL 2D)
1032					11,2130	71244	0	BPL	DLOAD (PL 0D)
1033	REF	1			11,2131	22133	0		INITVEL4
1034					11,2132	41476	1	DCOMP	PUSH (PL 2D)
1035					11,2133	67154	0	INITVEL4	LXA,2
1036					11,2134	00000	1		SXA,2
1037	REF	2	LAST	94	11,2135	02674	0		0D
R1038									GEOMSCRN
									SET INPUTS UP FOR LAMBERT
1039					11,2136	45150	1	LXA,1	CALL
1040	REF	4	LAST	480	11,2137	03745	1		RTX1
R1041									OPERATE THE LAMBERT CONIC ROUTINE (COASTFLT SUBROUTINE)
1042	REF	1			11,2140	25215	0		LAMBERT
R1043									DELETE THRU 4521
R1044									ARRIVED AT SOLUTION IS GOOD ENOUGH ACCORDING TO SLIGHTLY WIDER BOUNDS.
1045					11,2141	77214	0	CLEAR	VLOAD
1046	REF	2	LAST	479	11,2142	00675	0		GUESSW
1047	REF	3	LAST	456	11,2143	02746	0		WVEC
R1048									STORE CALCULATED INITIAL VELOCITY REQUIRED IN VIPRIME
R1049									
1050	REF	4	LAST	457	11,2144	17612	1	STODL	VIPRIME
R1051									INITIAL VELOCITY REQUIRED (+7)
R1052									IF NUMIT IS ZERO, CONTINUE AT INITVELB, OTHERWISE
R1053									SET UP INPUTS FOR ENCKE INTEGRATION (INTEGRVS).
1054	REF	3	LAST	479	11,2145	02704	0		VTARGETAG
1055					11,2146	45030	0	BHIZ	CALL
1056	REF	1			11,2147	22224	0		INITVEL7
1057	REF	7	LAST	471	11,2150	27371	1		INTSTALL
1061					11,2151	43135	1	SLOAD	CLEAR
1062	REF	4	LAST	479	11,2152	03747	0		RTX2
1063	REF	3	LAST	471	11,2153	00263	0		MOONFLAG
1064					11,2154	43030	0	BHIZ	SET
1065	REF	1			11,2155	22157	1		INITVEL5
1066	REF	4	LAST	481	11,2156	00063	1		MOONFLAG
1067					11,2157	77775	1	INITVEL5	VLOAD
1068	REF	8	LAST	480	11,2160	03570	0		RINIT
1069	REF	5	LAST	480	11,2161	02657	1	STORE	R1VEC

L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 32 E4 S3

1117	REP	1		11,2234	22251 1		INITVELX
11171				11,2235	70575 1	VLOAD	VSR2
11172	REP	5	LAST 482	11,2236	03620 0		VIPRIME
1118	REP	6	LAST 483	11,2237	27620 0	STOVL	VIPRIME
1119	REP	7	LAST 482	11,2240	03612 1		VIPRIME
1120				11,2241	77742 0	VSR2	
1121	REP	8	LAST 483	11,2242	27612 1	STOVL	VIPRIME
1122	REP	10	LAST 482	11,2243	03604 0		RTARG1
1123				11,2244	77742 0	VSR2	
1124	REP	11	LAST 483	11,2245	27604 0	STOVL	RTARG1
1125	REP	10	LAST 482	11,2246	03646 0		DELVEET3
1126				11,2247	77742 0	VSR2	
1127	REP	11	LAST 483	11,2250	03646 0	STORE	DELVEET3
1128				11,2251	77201 1	INITVELX	SETPD
1129				11,2252	00001 0		VLOAD
1130	REP	12	LAST 483	11,2253	03604 0		OD
1131	REP	8	LAST 479	11,2254	37415 0		RTARG1
1134	REP	12	LAST 479	11,2255	01340 1	STCALL	RTARG
							NORMEX
R1135							
R1136			END OF INITVEL ROUTINE		



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 33 E4 S3

R1137 MIDGIM

R1138 MOD NO. 0, BY WILLMAN, SUBROUTINE RENDGUID, LOG P34-P35, P74-P75
 R1139 REVISION 03, 17 FEB 67

R1140 IF THE ACTIVE VEHICLE IS DOING THE COMPUTATION, MIDGIM COMPUTES
 R1141 THE POSITIVE MIDDLE GIMBAL ANGLE OF THE ACTIVE VEHICLE TO THE INPUT
 R1142 DELTA VELOCITY VECTOR (QD IN PUSH LIST), OTHERWISE
 R1143 MIDGIM CONVERTS THE INPUT DELTA VELOCITY VECTOR FROM INERTIAL COORDIN-
 R1144 ATES TO LOCAL VERTICAL COORDINATES OF THE ACTIVE VEHICLE.

R1145 .. INPUTS ..

R1146	NAME	MEANING	UNITS/SCALING/MODE
R1147	AVFLAG	INT FLAG - 0 IS CSM ACTIVE, 1 IS LEM ACTIVE	BIT
R1148	COMPUTER INT FLAG	- 0 IS LEM COMPUTER, 1 IS CSM COMPUTER	BIT
R1149	RINIT	ACTIVE VEHICLE RADIUS VECTOR	METERS/CSEC (+7) VT
R1150	VINIT	ACTIVE VEHICLE VELOCITY VECTOR	METERS/CSEC (+7) VT
R1151	QD (PL)	ACTIVE VEHICLE DELTA VELOCITY VECTOR	METERS/CSEC (+7) VT

R1152 .. OUTPUTS ..

R1153	NAME	MEANING	UNITS/SCALING/MODE
R1154	+MGA	+ MIDDLE GIMBAL ANGLE	REVOLUTIONS (+0) DP
R1155	DELVLVC	DELTA VELOCITY VECTOR IN LV COORD.	METERS/CSEC (+7) VT
R1156	MGLVFLAG	INT FLAG - 0 IS +MGA COMPUTED, 1 IS DELVLVC COMP.	- BIT

R1157 .. CALLING SEQUENCE ..

R1158 L CALL
 R1159 L+1 MIDGIM
 R1160 L+2 (RETURN - ALWAYS)

R1161 .. NO SUBROUTINES CALLED ..

R1162 .. DEBRIS - ERASEABLE TEMPORARY USAGE

R1163 A,O,L, PUSH LIST, MPAC.

R1164 .. ALARMS - NONE ..



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 34 E4 S3

P1185 MIDDLE GIMBAL ANGLE COMPUTATION.

1186	REP	1		04,2000				SETLOC	MIDGIM				
1187				04,2851				BANK					
1188	REP	1						COUNT*	\$\$/MIDG				
1189				04,2851	20000	0	HALPREV	ZDEC	1	B-1			
1189				04,2852	00000	1							
1170				04,2853	43014	0	MIDGIM	BCN	BOFF				
1171	REP	1		04,2854	01312	0			AVFLAG				
1172	REP	1		04,2855	10873	1			MIDGIM1				
1173	REP	1		04,2856	02747	1			COMPUTER				
1174	REP	1		04,2857	10876	1			GET.LVC				
R1175	COMPUTE +MGA IF AVFLAG AND COMPUTER HAVE OPPOSITE VALUES.												
1176				04,2860	53575	0	GET+MGA	VLOAD	UNIT				(PL 6D) V (+7) TO MPAC, UNITIZE UV (+1)
1177				04,2861	72441	0		DOT	SL1				DOT UV WITH Y(STABLE MEMBER) AND RESCALE
1178	REP	3	LAST	169	04,2862	01744	1		REPSMMAT	+6			FROM +2 TO +1 FOR ASIN ROUTINE
1179				04,2863	51138	1		ARCSIN	BPL				
1180	REP	1		04,2864	10870	1			SETMGA				
1181				04,2865	43215	0		DAD	DAD				CONVERT -MGA TO +MGA BY
1182	REP	1		04,2866	10852	1			HALPREV				ADDING ONE REVOLUTION
1183	REP	2	LAST	485	04,2867	10852	1		HALPREV				
1184	REP	6	LAST	473	04,2870	03828	0	SETMGA	STORE	+MGA			
1185				04,2871	43414	1			CLR	RVO			CLEAR MGLVFLAG TO INDICATE +MGA CALC
1186	REP	1		04,2872	02875	1			MGLVFLAG				AND EXIT
1187				04,2873	77814	1	MIDGIM1	BOFF					
1188	REP	2	LAST	485	04,2874	02747	1		COMPUTER				
1189	REP	2	LAST	473	04,2875	10860	0		GET+MGA				
R1190	COMPUTE DELVLVC IF AVFLAG AND COMPUTER HAVE SAME VALUES.												
1191				04,2876	53575	0	GET.LVC	VLOAD	UNIT				(PL 6D) R (+29) IN MPAC, UNITIZE UR
1192	REP	9	LAST	481	04,2877	03570	0		RINIT				
1193				04,2700	77878	0		VCOMP					U(-R)
1194				04,2701	00023	0		STORE	18D				U(-R) TO 18D
1195				04,2702	53435	0		VXV	UNIT				U(-R)*V EQ V*(R), U(V*R)
1196	REP	8	LAST	482	04,2703	03578	0		VINIT				
1197				04,2704	00015	0		STORE	12D				U(V*R) TO 12D
1198				04,2705	53435	0		VXV	UNIT				U(V*R)*U(-R), U((V*R)*(-R))
1199				04,2706	00023	0			18D				
1200				04,2707	24007	0		STOVL	6D				TRANSFORMATION MATRIX IS IN 6D (+1)
1201				04,2710	00001	0			6D				DELTA V (+7) IN 6D
1202				04,2711	78521	0							CONVERT FROM INER COOR TO LV COOR (+8)
1203				04,2712	00007	0		MXV	VSL1				AND SCALE +7 IN MPAC
1204	REP	9	LAST	469	04,2713	03405	0		STORE	DELVLVC			STORE IN DELVLVC (+7)
1205				04,2714	43414	1		SET	RVO				SET MGLVFLAG TO INDICATE LVC CALC
1206	REP	2	LAST	485	04,2715	02475	0		MGLVFLAG				AND EXIT
R1207 END OF MIDGIM ROUTINE												



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USERS PAGE NO. 35 E4 S3

Line No.	REP	Count	LAST	Address	Value	Operation	Flags
P1208							
1209				04,2716	77180 0	SELECTMU	AXC,1 AXT,2
1210				04,2717	00002 0		2D
1211				04,2720	00000 1		0D
1212				04,2721	77614 1	BOFF	
1213	REP	3	LAST 471	04,2722	04343 1		CMONFLG
1214	REP	1		04,2723	10727 1		SETMUR
1215				04,2724	77180 0	AXC,1	AXT,2
1216				04,2725	00012 1		10D
1217				04,2726	00002 0		2D
1218				04,2727	66143 1	SETMUR	DLOAD* SXA,1
1219	REP	1		04,2730	11635 1		MUTABLE +4,1
1220	REP	5	LAST 481	04,2731	03745 1		RTX1
1221	REP	2	LAST 124	04,2732	23752 0	STODL*	RTSR1/MJ
1222	REP	2	LAST 486	04,2733	11627 1		MUTABLE -2,1
1223				04,2734	54214 1	BOFF	SR
1224	REP	4	LAST 486	04,2735	04343 1		CMONFLG
1225	REP	1		04,2736	10740 0		RTRCMU
1226				04,2737	20807 1		6D
1227	REP	2	LAST 124	04,2740	03750 0	RTRCMU	STORE RIMU
1228				04,2741	43134 0		SXA,2 CLEAR
1229	REP	6	LAST 482	04,2742	03746 1		RTX2
1230	REP	4	LAST 474	04,2743	01271 1		PINALFLG
1234				04,2744	77650 1	GOTO	
1235	REP	3	LAST 460	04,2745	73005 0		VN1645



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 36 E4 S3

R1236 PERIAPO

R1237 MOD NO -1 LOG SECTION - P34-P35, P74-P75
 R1238 MOD BY WHITE.P DATE 18JAN68

R1239 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

R1240 THIS SUBROUTINE COMPUTES THE TWO BODY APOCENTER AND PERICENTER
 R1241 ALTITUDES GIVEN THE POSITION AND VELOCITY VECTORS FOR A POINT ON
 R1242 THE TRAJECTORY AND THE PRIMARY BODY.

R1243 SETRAD IS CALLED TO DETERMINE THE RADIUS OF THE PRIMARY BODY.

R1244 APSIDES IS CALLED TO SOLVE FOR THE TWO BODY RADII OF APOCENTER AND
 R1245 PERICENTER AND THE ECCENTRICITY OF THE TRAJECTORY.

R1246 CALLING SEQUENCE

R1247 L CALL
 R1248 L+1 PERIAPO
 R1249 L+2 (RETURN - ALWAYS)

R1250 INPUT

R1251 (1) RVEC POSITION VECTOR IN METERS
 R1252 SCALE FACTOR - EARTH +29, MOON +27
 R1253 (2) VVEC VELOCITY VECTOR IN METERS/CENTISECOND
 R1254 SCALE FACTOR - EARTH +7, MOON +5
 R1255 (3) X1 PRIMARY BODY INDICATOR
 R1256 EARTH -2, MOON -10

R1257 OUTPUT

R1258 (1) 2D APOCENTER RADIUS IN METERS
 R1259 SCALE FACTOR - EARTH +29, MOON +27
 R1260 (2) 4D APOCENTER ALTITUDE IN METERS
 R1261 SCALE FACTOR - EARTH +29, MOON P27
 R1262 (3) 6D PERICENTER RADIUS IN METERS
 R1263 SCALE FACTOR - EARTH +29, MOON +27
 R1264 (4) 8D PERICENTER ALTITUDE IN METERS
 R1265 SCALE FACTOR - EARTH +29, MOON +27
 R1266 (5) ECC ECCENTRICITY OF CONIC TRAJECTORY
 R1267 SCALE FACTOR - +3
 R1268 (6) XXXALT RADIUS OF THE PRIMARY BODY IN METERS
 R1269 SCALE FACTOR - EARTH +29, MOON +27
 R1270 (7) PUSHLOC EQUALS 10D

R1271 SUBROUTINES USED

R1272 SETRAD



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER=8 PAGE NO. 38 E4 83

P1301	SETRAD								
1302		22,3340	41545 0	SETRAD	DLOAD	PUSH			
1303	REF 1	22,3341	05311 1			RPAD			
1304		22,3342	63130 0		EXA,1	INCR,2			
1305	REF 3 LAST 482	22,3343	00047 1			X2			
1306		22,3344	00002 0			ZD			
1307		22,3345	48135 1		SLOAD	BHIZ			
1308	REF 4 LAST 489	22,3346	00050 1			X2			
1309	REF 1	22,3347	45353 0			SETRADX			
1310		22,3350	51575 1		VLOAD	ABVAL			
1311	REF 2 LAST 175	22,3351	02028 1			RLS			
1312		22,3352	77725 1		PDDL				
1313		22,3353	43545 1	SETRADX	DLOAD	RVO			

L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 39 E4 S3

P1314	PRECSET								
1315				22,3354	77620 0	PRECSET	STQ		
1316	REP	15	LAST	488	22,3355	01340 1		NORMEX	
1317	REP	1			22,3356	36635 1	STCALL	TDEC2	
1318	REP	2	LAST	32	22,3357	27036 1		LEMPREC	
1319					22,3360	77624 1	CALL		
1320	REP	1			22,3361	45372 0		LEMSTORE	
1321					22,3362	77745 1	DLOAD		
1322	REP	2	LAST	490	22,3363	02635 0		TDEC2	
1323	REP	8	LAST	482	22,3364	34041 0	STCALL	TDEC1	
1324	REP	2	LAST	32	22,3365	27022 1		CSMPREC	
1325					22,3366	77624 1	CALL		
1326	REP	1			22,3367	45402 0		CSMSTORE	
1327					22,3370	77650 1	GOTO		
1328	REP	16	LAST	490	22,3371	01340 1		NORMEX	
1329					22,3372	43175 0	LEMSTORE	VLOAD	BOFF
1330	REP	5	LAST	471	22,3373	00001 0		RATT	
1331	REP	2	LAST	485	22,3374	01352 1		AVFLAG	
1332	REP	2	LAST	464	22,3375	45406 1		PASSIVE	
1333	REP	15	LAST	471	22,3376	27540 0	ACTIVE	STOVL	RACT3
1334	REP	2	LAST	467	22,3377	00007 0		VATT	
1335	REP	7	LAST	469	22,3400	03546 0		STORE	VACT3
1336					22,3401	77616 0		RVQ	
1337					22,3402	43175 0	CSMSTORE	VLOAD	BOFF
1338	REP	6	LAST	490	22,3403	00001 0		RATT	
1339	REP	3	LAST	490	22,3404	01352 1		AVFLAG	
1340	REP	2	LAST	464	22,3405	45376 1		ACTIVE	
1341	REP	7	LAST	467	22,3406	27554 0	PASSIVE	STOVL	RPASS3
1342	REP	3	LAST	490	22,3407	00007 0		VATT	
1343	REP	7	LAST	467	22,3410	03562 0		STORE	VPASS3
1344					22,3411	77616 0		RVQ	



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 40 E4 83

P1345	VECSHIFT						
1346			22,3412	53754 1	VECSHIFT LXA,2	VSR*	
1347	REP 8 LAST 488		22,3413	03746 1		RDC2	
1348			22,3414	57176 0		0,2	
1349			22,3415	63350 1	LXA,1	FDVL	
1350	REP 7 LAST 488		22,3416	03745 1		RDC1	
1351			22,3417	63257 1	VSR*	FDVL	
1352			22,3420	57176 0		0,2	
1353			22,3421	77616 0	RVQ		



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER'S PAGE NO. 41 E4 S3

P1354	SHIPTR1							
1355		22,3422	53754 1	SHIPTR1	LXA,2	SL*		
1356	REP 9 LAST 491	22,3423	03746 1			RTX2		
1357		22,3424	57576 1			0,2		
1358		22,3425	77618 0		RVD			



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER-S PAGE NO. 42 E4 83

R1359 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

R1360 SUBROUTINE NAME R36 OUT-OF-PLANE RENDEZVOUS ROUTINE
 R1361 MOD NO. 0 DATE 22 DECEMBER 67
 R1362 MOD BY N.M.NEVILLE LOG SECTION EXTENDED VERBS
 R1363 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

R1364 TO DISPLAY AT ASTRONAUT REQUEST LGC CALCULATED RENDEZVOUS
 R1365 OUT-OF-PLANE PARAMETERS (Y , YDOT , PSI). (REQUESTED BY DSKY).

R1366 CALLING SEQUENCE

R1367 ASTRONAUT REQUEST THROUGH DSKY V 90 E

R1368 SUBROUTINES CALLED

- R1369 EXDSPRET
- R1370 COMARCP
- R1371 CSMPREC
- R1372 LEMPREC
- R1373 SQNAGREE
- R1374 LOADTIME

R1375 NORMAL EXIT MODES

R1376 ASTRONAUT REQUEST THROUGH DSKY TO TERMINATE PROGRAM V 34 E

R1377 ALARM OR ABORT EXIT MODES

R1378 NONE

R1379 OUTPUT

R1380 DECIMAL DISPLAY OF TIME , Y , YDOT AND PSI

R1381 DISPLAYED VALUES Y , YDOT , AND PSI , ARE STORED IN ERASABLE
 R1382 REGISTERS RANGE , RRATE AND RTHETA RESPECTIVELY.

R1383 ERASABLE INITIALIZATION REQUIRED

R1384 CSM AND LEM STATE VECTORS

R1385 DEBRIS

R1386 CENTRALS A,O,L

R1387 OTHER THOSE USED BY THE ABOVE LISTED SUBROUTINES

1388		20,2000	BANK 20
1389	REF 1	04,2000	SETLOC R36LM
1390		04,2746	BANK



L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER-S PAGE NO. 43 E4 83

1391	REP	3	LAST	260	E4,1726		EBANK= RPASS36	
1392	REP	1					COUNT* \$\$/R36	
1393					04,2746	22 007 0	R36	ZL
1394	REP	106	LAST	447	04,2747	3 4714 1		CAP ZERO
1395	REP	3	LAST	266	04,2750	53*052 0		DXCH DSPTMX
1396	REP	1			04,2751	3 3101 1		CAP V08N16N
1397	REP	93	LAST	476	04,2752	0 4555 0		TC BANKCALL
1398	REP	2	LAST	240	04,2753	20465 1		CADR GOMARKP
1399	REP	19	LAST	420	04,2754	1 5423 0		TCF ENDEXT
1400					04,2755	1 2757 1		TCF +2
1401					04,2756	1 2751 1		TCF -5
1402	REP	4	LAST	494	04,2757	53*052 0		DXCH DSPTMX
1403					04,2760	0 0006 1		EXTEND
1404	REP	1			04,2761	1 3070 1		BZF LREGCHK
1405	REP	237	LAST	479	04,2762	52 155 1	ASTROTIM	DXCH MPAC
1406	REP	49	LAST	474	04,2763	0 6006 1		TC INTPRET
1407					04,2764	77634 0		RTB
1408	REP	1			04,2765	45713 0		DEPMODE
1409	REP	9	LAST	490	04,2766	34041 0	R36 INT	STCALL TDEC1
1410	REP	2	LAST	450	04,2767	27036 1		OIHPRC
1411					04,2770	63375 0		VLOAD PDVL
1412	REP	4	LAST	490	04,2771	00007 0		VATT
1413	REP	7	LAST	490	04,2772	00001 0		RATT
1414	REP	4	LAST	494	04,2773	02327 0		STORE RPASS36
1415					04,2774	63256 0		UNIT PDVL
1416					04,2775	53435 0		VXV UNIT
1417					04,2776	77626 0		STADR
1418	REP	1			04,2777	61442 1		STODL UNP36
1419	REP	2	LAST	451	04,3000	00015 0		TAT
1420	REP	10	LAST	494	04,3001	34041 0		STCALL TDEC1
1421	REP	2	LAST	450	04,3002	27022 1		THISPREC
1422					04,3003	63375 0		VLOAD PDVL
1423	REP	5	LAST	494	04,3004	00007 0		VATT
1424	REP	8	LAST	494	04,3005	00001 0		RATT
1425					04,3006	77725 1		PDDL
1426	REP	3	LAST	494	04,3007	00015 0		TAT
1427					04,3010	24037 0		STOVL 30D
1428					04,3011	41406 0		PUSH PUSH
1429					04,3012	63245 1		BVSU PDVL
1430	REP	5	LAST	494	04,3013	02327 0		RPASS36
1431					04,3014	72441 0		DOT SL1
1432	REP	2	LAST	494	04,3015	02335 0		UNP36
1433	REP	9	LAST	277	04,3016	26321 0		STOVL RANGE
1434					04,3017	00001 0		00D
1435					04,3020	72441 0		DOT SL1
1436	REP	3	LAST	494	04,3021	02335 0		UNP36
1437	REP	5	LAST	277	04,3022	26323 1		STOVL RRATE
1438					04,3023	00007 0		06D

SET TIME OF EVENT TO ZERO FOR FIRST DISPLAY

TERMINATE
PROCEED
RECYCLE FOR ASTRONAUT INPUT TIME

A-REG ZERO GOTO CHECK L-REG FOR ZERO
A-REG NON-ZERO, TIME = ASTRO INPUT TIME

VELOCITY VECTOR V A 00D

SAVE TIME IN LOCATION 30D FOR REDISPLAY

POSITION VECTOR R IN 06D AND 12D
LINE OF SIGHT VECTOR R - R 12D
P A

Y = U .R A

Y = U .V A

L P34-P35, P74-P75

USER=8 PAGE NO. 44 E4 S3

1439		04,3024	41456 0	UNIT	PUSH	U = UNIT(R)	18D
1440		04,3025	47235 0	VXV	VXV	RA A	
1441		04,3026	00001 0		00D	- - - -	
1442		04,3027	00023 0		18D	(U XV)XU =U	
1443		04,3030	53552 0	VSL2	UNIT	RA A RA A	
144305		04,3031	77656 1	UNIT			
1444		04,3032	24001 0	STOVL	00D	UNIT HORIZONTAL IN FORWARD DIR.	00D
1445		04,3033	00023 0		18D		
1446		04,3034	74241 0	DOT	VXSC	-	
1447		04,3035	00015 0		12D	U	
1448		04,3036	77752 1	VSL2		L	
1449		04,3037	53445 1	BVSU	UNIT		
144905		04,3040	77656 1	UNIT			
1450		04,3041	50208 0	PUSH	DOT	LOS PROJECTED INTO HORIZONTAL	12D
1451		04,3042	00001 0		00D	PLANE	
1452		04,3043	65552 0	SL1	ARCCOS	- -	
1453	REP 6 LAST 277	04,3044	28325 1	STOVL	RTHETA	PSI= ARCCOS(U .U)	
1454		04,3045	50235 0	VXV	DOT	A L	
1455		04,3046	00001 0		00D		
1456		04,3047	71244 0	BPL	DLOAD		
1457	REP 1	04,3050	11055 1		R38TAG2		
1458	REP 1	04,3051	11467 1		L0DPMAX		
1459		04,3052	77625 0	DSU			
1460	REP 7 LAST 495	04,3053	02325 1		RTHETA		
1461	REP 8 LAST 495	04,3054	02325 1	STORE	RTHETA		
1462		04,3055	47145 1	R38TAG2	DLOAD	RTB	
1463		04,3056	00037 0		30D		
1464	REP 2 LAST 419	04,3057	45541 0		SQAGREE		
1465	REP 5 LAST 494	04,3060	01052 1	STORE	DSPTMX		
1466		04,3061	77776 1	EXIT			
1467	REP 1	04,3062	3 3102 1	CAP	V06N90N	DISPLAY Y , YDOT , AND PSI	
1468	REP 94 LAST 494	04,3063	0 4555 0	TC	BANKCALL		
1469	REP 3 LAST 494	04,3064	20465 1	CADR	GOMARKP		
1470	REP 20 LAST 494	04,3065	1 5423 0	TCF	ENDEXT	TERMINATE	
1471	REP 21 LAST 495	04,3066	1 5423 0	TCF	ENDEXT	PROCEED , END OF PROGRAM	
1472	REP 2 LAST 280	04,3067	1 2751 1	TCF	R36 +3	REDISPLAY OUTPUT	
1473	REP 58 LAST 442	04,3070	58 001 0	LREGCHK	XCH		
1474		04,3071	0 0006 1		EXTEND		
1475	REP 1	04,3072	1 3075 1	BZF	ENTTIM2	L-REG ZERO , SET TIME = PRESENT TIME	
1476	REP 57 LAST 495	04,3073	58 001 0	XCH	L	L-REG NON ZERO, TIME = ASTRO INPUT TIME	
1477	REP 1	04,3074	1 2782 1	TCF	ASTROTIM		
1478	REP 50 LAST 494	04,3075	0 8008 1	ENTTIM2	TC	INTPRET	
1479		04,3076	52034 1		RTB	GOTO	
1480	REP 4 LAST 480	04,3077	45505 0			LOADTIME	
1481	REP 1	04,3100	10766 1			R36 INT	
1482		04,3101	01420 0	V06N16N	VN	00616	
1483		04,3102	01532 1	V06N90N	VN	00690	



L R31

USER= S PAGE NO. 1 E0 S3

P3000

3001				34,2002				BANK 34
3002	REF	1		35,2000				SETLOC R31
3003				35,3150				BANK
3004	REF	1						COUNT* \$\$/R31
30041	REF	1		35,3150	3 4752 0	R31CALL	CAF	PRIO3
30042	REF	17	LAST	35,3151	0 5042 1		TC	PINDVAC
30043	REF	12	LAST	E4,1770			EBANK=	SUBEXIT
30044	REF	2	LAST	35,3152	03204 1		2CADR	V83CALL
30044				35,3153	72064 0			
30045	REF	3	LAST	35,3154	3 4734 0	DSPDELAY	CAF	1SEC
30046	REF	95	LAST	35,3155	0 4555 0		TC	BANKCALL
30047	REF	3	LAST	35,3156	01732 0		CADR	DELAYJOB
30048	REF	9	LAST	35,3157	3 1044 0		CA	EXTVBACT
300485	REF	21	LAST	35,3160	7 4877 1		MASK	BIT12
30049				35,3161	0 0008 1		EXTEND	
300495	REF	1		35,3162	1 3154 0		BZF	DSPDELAY
3005	REF	7	LAST	35,3163	3 0105 0	DISPN5X	CA	FLAGWRD9
30051	REF	23	LAST	35,3164	7 4707 1		MASK	BIT4
300515				35,3165	0 0008 1		EXTEND	
30052				35,3166	1 3171 1		BZF	+3
30053	REF	1		35,3167	3 3310 0		CAF	V16N54
30054				35,3170	0 3172 0		TC	+2
30055	REF	1		35,3171	3 3311 1		CAF	V16N53
3006	REF	98	LAST	35,3172	0 4555 0		TC	BANKCALL
3007	REF	4	LAST	35,3173	20465 1		CADR	GOMARKF
3008	REF	1		35,3174	0 5514 1		TC	B5OFF
3009	REF	2	LAST	35,3175	0 5514 1		TC	B5OFF
3010	REF	1		35,3176	1 3163 1		TCF	DISPN5X
3014	REF	51	LAST	35,3177	0 6006 1	V83	TC	INTPRET
3015				35,3200	77624 1		CALL	
3016	REF	1		35,3201	73426 0			REDOEXTP
3017				35,3202	77650 1		GOTO	
3018	REF	1		35,3203	73207 0			COMPDISP
3019	REF	52	LAST	35,3204	0 6006 1	V83CALL	TC	INTPRET
3020				35,3205	77624 1		CALL	
3021	REF	1		35,3206	73312 0			STATEXTP
3022				35,3207	52375 1	COMPDISP	VLOAD	VSU
3023	REF	9	LAST	35,3210	00001 0			RATT
3024	REF	3	LAST	35,3211	02327 0			RONE
3025				35,3212	51408 1		PUSH	ARVAL
3029	REF	10	LAST	35,3213	02321 0		STORE	RANGE
3030				35,3214	77301 0		NORM	VLOAD
3031	REF	5	LAST	35,3215	00047 1			X1
30315				35,3216	77762 1		VSR1	
3032				35,3217	53457 1		VSL*	UNIT

TEST R31FLAG (IN SUNDANCE R31FLAG WILL ALWAYS BE SET AS R34 DOES NOT EXIST)

R31 USE NOUN 54

R34 USE NOUN 53

EXTRAPOLATE STATE VECTORS

RATT-RONE TO 0D METERS B-29 PD= 6

RATT-RONE PD= 0

L R31

USER=8 PAGE NO. 2 E0 S3

3033				35,3220	20201 0	
3034				35,3221	52315 1	
3035	REP	6	LAST	494	35,3222	00007 0
3036	REP	2	LAST	89	35,3223	02335 0
3037				35,3224	77641 1	
3039				35,3225	77752 1	
3040	REP	6	LAST	494	35,3226	38323 0
3041	REP	1			35,3227	47432 1
30411					35,3230	77624 1
30412	REP	1			35,3231	62000 0
3042					35,3232	53575 0
3043	REP	4	LAST	488	35,3233	02327 0
3044					35,3234	77715 1
3045	REP	1			35,3235	15330 0
30452					35,3236	77214 0
30454	REP	1			35,3237	04713 0
30455					35,3240	73242 1
30456					35,3241	00015 0
30458					35,3242	77624 1
3046	REP	1			35,3243	47601 0
3047					35,3244	41505 1
3048	REP	4	LAST	485	35,3245	01738 1
3049					35,3246	72431 1
3050					35,3247	00001 0
3051					35,3250	53445 1
3052					35,3251	00007 0
3053					35,3252	47315 0
3054	REP	5	LAST	497	35,3253	02327 0
3055	REP	3	LAST	497	35,3254	02335 0
3056					35,3255	47256 0
3057	REP	6	LAST	497	35,3256	02327 0
3058					35,3257	63241 0
3059					35,3260	00015 0
3060					35,3261	50372 1
3061					35,3262	00007 0
3062					35,3263	72565 1
3063					35,3264	00015 0
3064					35,3265	77726 1
3065	REP	9	LAST	495	35,3266	26325 1
3066	REP	7	LAST	497	35,3267	02327 0
3067					35,3270	51041 0
3068					35,3271	00007 0
3069					35,3272	73277 1
3070					35,3273	44345 0
3071	REP	10	LAST	497	35,3274	02325 1
3072	REP	5	LAST	469	35,3275	15340 1
3073	REP	11	LAST	497	35,3276	02325 1
3074					35,3277	77776 1
3075	REP	26	LAST	439	35,3300	3 4706 1
30751	REP	10	LAST	486	35,3301	7 1044 1

						0,1			
						PDVL	VSU	UNIT(LOS) TO 0D	PD= 6
							VATT		
							VONE		
						DOT		(VATT-VONE).UNIT(LOS)	PD= 0
						SL1			
						STCALL	RRATE	RANGE RATE M/CS B-7	
							CDUTRIG	TO INITIALIZE FOR *NBS**	
						CALL			
							R34LOS	NOTE. PDL MUST = 0.	
				R34ANG		VLOAD	UNIT		
							RONE		
						PDVL		UR TO 0D	PD= 6
							THISAXIS	UNITX FOR CM, UNITZ FOR LM	
						BON	VLOAD	CHK R31FLAG. ON=R31 THETA, OFF=R34 PHI	
							R31FLAG		
							+2	R31-THETA	
							12D		
						CALL			
							*NBS**		
						VXM	PUSH	UXORZ TO 6D	PD=12D
							REFSMAT		
						VPROJ	VSL2		
							0D		
						BVSU	UNIT		
							6D		
						PDVL	VXV	UP/2 TO 12D	PD=18D
							RONE		
							VONE		
						UNIT	VXV		
							RONE		
						DOT	PDVL	SIGN TO 12D, UP/2 TO MPAC	PD=18D
							12D		
						VSL1	DOT	UP.UXORZ	
							6D		
						SIGN	SL1		
							12D		
						ACOS			
						STOVL	RTHETA		
							RONE		
						DOT	BPL		
							6D		
							+5		
						DLOAD	RDSU	IF UXORZ.R NEG, RTHETA = 1 - RTHETA	
							RTHETA		
							DPPOS MAX		
						STORE	RTHETA	RTHETA BETWEEN 0 AND 1 REV.	
						EXIT			
						CAF	BITS	HAVE WE BEEN ANSWERED	
						MASK	EXTRACT		



L R31

USER=S PAGE NO. 3 E0 S3

3076				35,3302	0 0088 1	EXTEND			
3077	REP	22	LAST	495	35,3303	1 5423 0	BZF	ENDEXT	YES, DIE
3078	REP	11	LAST	497	35,3304	4 1044 1	CS	EXTVBACT	
3079	REP	22	LAST	498	35,3305	7 4677 1	MASK	BIT12	
3080	REP	12	LAST	498	35,3306	27=044 1	ADS	EXTVBACT	
30805	REP	1			35,3307	1 3177 1	TCF	V83	
3081					35,3310	04088 0	V16N54	VN	1654
3082					35,3311	04065 0	V16N53	VN	1653



L R31

USER'S PAGE NO. 4 E0 33

R3083 THE STATEXP SUBROUTINE DOES A PRECISION EXTRAPOLATION OF BOTH VEHICLES
 R3084 STATE VECTORS TO PRESENT TIME AND SAVES THEM AS BASE VECTORS.

R3085 IF SERVICER IS OFF ---

R3086 THIS VEHICLES BASE VECTOR IS CONIC EXTRAPOLATED TO
 R3087 PRESENT TIME AND SAVED AS RONE, VONE.
 R3088 THE OTHER VEHICLES BASE VECTOR IS CONIC EXTRAPOLATED
 R3089 TO THE SAME TIME, THE OUTPUT BEING LEFT IN RATT, VATT.

R3090 IF SERVICER IS ON ---

R3091 RONE, VONE ARE SET EQUAL TO RN, VN AND THE OTHER
 R3092 VEHICLES STATE VECTOR IS PREC. EXTRAPOLATED TO PIPTIME.

3093				35,3312	47020 0	STATEXP STO	RTB	
3094	REP	1		35,3313	00112 0		STATEXIT	
3095	REP	5	LAST	495	35,3314	45505 0	LOADTIME	
3096	REP	11	LAST	494	35,3315	34041 0	STCALL TDEC1	
3097	REP	3	LAST	494	35,3316	27038 1	OTHPREC	GET BASE VECTORS
3098				35,3317	77775 1	VLOAD		
3099	REP	2	LAST	482	35,3320	00017 1	RATT1	
3100	REP	1		35,3321	28225 0	STOVL	BASEOTP	OTHER POS.
3101	REP	2	LAST	482	35,3322	00025 0	VATT1	
3102	REP	1		35,3323	18241 1	STODL	BASEOTV	OTHER VEL.
3103	REP	4	LAST	494	35,3324	00015 0	TAT	
3104	REP	1		35,3325	02272 1	STORE	BASETIME	
3105	REP	12	LAST	499	35,3328	34041 0	STCALL TDEC1	
3106	REP	3	LAST	494	35,3327	27022 1	THISPREC	
3107				35,3330	77775 1	VLOAD		
3108	REP	3	LAST	499	35,3331	00017 1	RATT1	
3109	REP	1		35,3332	28255 1	STOVL	BASEIHP	THIS POS.
3110	REP	3	LAST	499	35,3333	00025 0	VATT1	
3111	REP	1		35,3334	02283 1	STORE	BASEIHV	THIS VEL
3112				35,3335	47014 1	HAVERASE	BQN	
3113	REP	1		35,3336	03711 0		V37FLAG	
3114	REP	1		35,3337	73413 0		GETRVN	IF AVG ON ,GET RN ETC.
3115	REP	6	LAST	499	35,3340	45505 0	LOADTIME	
3116	REP	13	LAST	499	35,3341	34041 0	STCALL TDEC1	BEGIN SET UP FOR CONIC EXTRAP. FOR THIS.
3117	REP	8	LAST	481	35,3342	27371 1	INTSTALL	
3118				35,3343	43175 0	VLOAD	CLEAR	
3119	REP	2	LAST	499	35,3344	02255 1	BASEIHP	
3120	REP	5	LAST	481	35,3345	00283 0	MOONFLAG	
3121	REP	6	LAST	482	35,3348	25535 0	STOVL	RCV
3122	REP	2	LAST	499	35,3347	02263 1	BASEIHV	
3123	REP	6	LAST	482	35,3350	15543 1	STODL	VCV
3124	REP	2	LAST	499	35,3351	02272 1	BASETIME	
3125				35,3352	43014 0	BOF	SET	GET APPROPRIATE MOONFLAG SETTING
3126	REP	4	LAST	280	35,3353	04343 1	MOONTHIS	
3127				35,3354	73358 0		+2	
3128	REP	6	LAST	499	35,3355	00083 1	MOONFLAG	
3129				35,3356	77814 1	SET		
3130	REP	4	LAST	482	35,3357	01473 0	INTYPFLG	CONIC EXTRAP.
3131	REP	6	LAST	482	35,3360	35517 1	STCALL TET	
3132	REP	3	LAST	482	35,3361	27068 1	INTEGRVS	INTEGRATION --- AT LAST---



L R31

USER-S PAGE NO. 5 Eo S3

3133				35,3362	77775 1	VLOAD		
3134	REF	10	LAST	496	35,3363	00001 0	RATT	
3135	REF	8	LAST	497	35,3364	26327 0	STOVL	RONE
3136	REF	7	LAST	497	35,3365	00007 0	VATT	
3137	REF	4	LAST	497	35,3366	38335 1	STCALL	VONE
3138	REF	9	LAST	499	35,3367	27371 1		INTSTALL
3139				35,3370	71214 0		SET	DLOAD
3140	REF	5	LAST	499	35,3371	01473 0		INTYPPLG
3141	REF	5	LAST	499	35,3372	00015 0		TAT
3142	REF	14	LAST	499	35,3373	00041 1	OIHINT	STORE
3143				35,3374	43175 0		VLOAD	TDEC1
3144	REF	2	LAST	499	35,3375	02225 0		CLEAR
3145	REF	7	LAST	499	35,3376	00263 0		BASEOTP
3146	REF	7	LAST	499	35,3377	25535 0	STOVL	MOONFLAG
3147	REF	2	LAST	499	35,3400	02241 1		RCV
3148	REF	7	LAST	499	35,3401	15543 1	STODL	BASEOTV
3149	REF	3	LAST	499	35,3402	02272 1		VCV
3150				35,3403	43014 0		ROP	BASETIME
3151	REF	5	LAST	499	35,3404	04343 1		SET
3152				35,3405	73407 0			MOONTHIS
3153	REF	8	LAST	500	35,3406	00063 1		+2
3154	REF	7	LAST	499	35,3407	35517 1	STCALL	MOONFLAG
3155	REF	4	LAST	499	35,3410	27066 1		TET
3156				35,3411	77650 1		GOTO	INTEGRVS
3157	REF	2	LAST	499	35,3412	00112 0		STATEXIT
								THIS VEHICLES POS.,VEL. IN PUSHLIST.
3158				35,3413	77775 1	GETRVN	VLOAD	
3159	REF	5	LAST	284	35,3414	01171 1		RN
3160	REF	9	LAST	500	35,3415	26327 0	STOVL	RONE
3161	REF	5	LAST	284	35,3416	01177 1		VN
3162	REF	5	LAST	500	35,3417	16335 0	STODL	VONE
3163	REF	4	LAST	284	35,3420	01205 1		PIPTIME
3164				35,3421	77624 1		CALL	
3165	REF	10	LAST	500	35,3422	27371 1		INTSTALL
3166				35,3423	52014 0		CLEAR	GOTO
3167	REF	6	LAST	500	35,3424	01673 1		INTYPPLG
3168	REF	1		35,3425	73373 1			OIHINT
								PREC EXTRAP FOR OTHER
3169				35,3426	52020 1	REDOEXTP	STO	GOTO
3170	REF	3	LAST	500	35,3427	00112 0		STATEXIT
3171	REF	1		35,3430	73335 0			HAVEBASE
3172	REF	1		31,2000			SETLOC	R34
3173				31,2000			BANK	
3174				31,2000	77776 1	R34LOS	EXIT	
3175	REF	8	LAST	277	31,2001	3 0036 1	CA	CDUS
3176	REF	2	LAST	259	31,2002	50 120 1	INDEX	FIXLOC
3177				31,2003	54 011 0		TS	9D
3178	REF	7	LAST	277	31,2004	3 0035 1	CA	CDUT
3179	REF	3	LAST	500	31,2005	50 120 1	INDEX	FIXLOC
3180				31,2006	54 013 1		TS	11D



L R31

USER'S PAGE NO. 6 Eo S3

3181	REP	4	LAST	500	31,2007	3 0120	1	CA	PIXLOC
3182	REP	17	LAST	444	31,2010	6 6211	0	AD	SIX
3183					31,2011	4 0000	0	COM	
3184	REP	5	LAST	501	31,2012	50 120	1	INDEX	PIXLOC
3185	REP	6	LAST	496	31,2013	54 046	1	TS	X1
3186	REP	53	LAST	496	31,2014	0 6008	1	TC	INTPRET
3187					31,2015	77624	1	CALL	
3188	REP	2	LAST	447	31,2016	46000	0		SCTNB
3189					31,2017	34015	1	STCALL	12D
3190	REP	1			31,2020	73232	0		R34ANG



L P76

USBR-S PAGE NO. 1 E0 S3

- P5000 1) PROGRAM NAME - TARGET DELTA V PROGRAM (P76).
- R5001 2) FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION - UPON ENTRY BY ASTRONAUT ACTION, P76 FLASHES DSKY REQUESTS TO THE ASTRONAUT
- R5003 TO PROVIDE VIA DSKY (1) THE DELTA V TO BE APPLIED TO THE OTHER VEHICLE STATE VECTOR AND (2) THE
- R5005 TIME (TIG) AT WHICH THE OTHER VEHICLE VELOCITY WAS CHANGED BY EXECUTION OF A THRUSTING MANEUVER. THE
- R5007 OTHER VEHICLE STATE VECTOR IS INTEGRATED TO TIG AND UPDATED BY THE ADDITION OF DELTA V (DELTA V HAVING
- R5009 BEEN TRANSFORMED FROM LV TO REF COSYS). USING INTEGRVS, THE PROGRAM THEN INTEGRATES THE OTHER
- R5011 VEHICLE STATE VECTOR TO THE STATE VECTOR OF THIS VEHICLE, THUS INSURING THAT THE W-MATRIX AND BOTH VEHICLE
- R5013 STATES CORRESPOND TO THE SAME TIME.
- R5014 3) ERASABLE INITIALIZATION REQUIRED - NONE.
- R5015 4) CALLING SEQUENCES AND EXIT MODES - CALLED BY ASTRONAUT REQUEST THRU DSKY V 37 E 76 E.
- R5017 EXITS BY TCF ENDPJOB.
- R5018 5) OUTPUT - OTHER VEHICLE STATE VECTOR INTEGRATED TO TIG AND INCREMENTED BY DELTA V IN REF COSYS.
- R5020 THE PUSHLIST CONTAINS THE MATRIX BY WHICH THE INPUT DELTA V MUST BE POST-MULTIPLIED TO CONVERT FROM LV
- R5022 TO REF COSYS.
- R5023 6) DEBRIS - OTHER VEHICLE STATE VECTOR.
- R5024 7) SUBROUTINES CALLED - BANKCALL, GOXDSPF, CSMPREC (OR LEMPREC), ATOPCSM (OR ATOPLEM), INTSTALL, INTWAKE, PHASCHNG
- R5026 INTPRET, INTEGRVS, AND MINIRECT.
- R5027 8) FLAG USE - MOONFLAG, MOONPLAG, INTYPLG, BASFLAG, AND MARKCTR.

5028			30,2000			BANK 30		
5029	REP	1	13,2000			SETLOC P76LOC		
5030			13,2036			BANK		
5031	REP	1				COUNT* \$\$/P76		
5032	REP	20	LAST 469	E7,1412		EBANK= TIG		
5033	REP	17	LAST 474	13,2036	0 5435 0	P76 TC UPFLAG		
5034	REP	2	LAST 253	13,2037	00031 0	ADRES TRACKPLG		
5035	REP	1		13,2040	3 2183 1	CAP V06N84		FLASH LAST DELTA V,
5040	REP	97	LAST 496	13,2041	0 4555 0	TC BANKCALL		AND WAIT FOR KEYBOARD ACTION.
5041	REP	14	LAST 476	13,2042	20624 0	CADR GOFLASH		
5042	REP	1		13,2043	1 2155 0	TCF ENDP76		
5043				13,2044	0 2046 1	TC +2		PROCEED
5044				13,2045	0 2040 1	TC -5		STORE DATA AND REPEAT FLASHING
5045	REP	2	LAST 502	13,2046	3 2184 0	CAP V06N84 +1		FLASH VERR 06 NQUN 33, DISPLAY LAST TIG,
5046	REP	98	LAST 502	13,2047	0 4555 0	TC BANKCALL		AND WAIT FOR KEYBOARD ACTION.
5047	REP	15	LAST 502	13,2050	20624 0	CADR GOFLASH		
5048	REP	2	LAST 502	13,2051	1 2155 0	TCF ENDP76		
5049				13,2052	0 2054 1.	TC +2		
5050				13,2053	0 2046 1	TC -5		
5051	REP	54	LAST 501	13,2054	0 6006 1	TC INTPRET		RETURN TO INTERPRETIVE CODE
5052				13,2055	77745 1	DLOAD		SET D(MPAC)=TIG IN CSEC B28
5053	REP	21	LAST 562	13,2056	03413 1	TIG		
5054	REP	15	LAST 500	13,2057	34041 0	STCALL TDEC1		SET TDEC1=TIG FOR ORBITAL INTEGRATION
5055	REP	4	LAST 499	13,2060	27036 1	OTHPREC		
5056				13,2061	53575 0	COMPVAT VLOAD		
5057	REP	11	LAST 500	13,2062	00001 0	RATT		

L P76

USER=3 PAGE NO. 2 E7 S3

5058				13,2063	77878 0	
5059				13,2064	00031 0	
5060				13,2065	53435 0	
5061	REF	8	LAST	500	00007 0	
5062				13,2067	00023 0	
5063				13,2070	53435 0	
5064				13,2071	00031 0	
5065				13,2072	24015 0	
5066	REF	4	LAST	277	03540 0	
5067				13,2074	76505 0	
5068				13,2075	00015 0	
5069				13,2076	77855 1	
5070	REF	9	LAST	503	00007 0	
5071				13,2100	00007 0	
5072				13,2101	77824 1	
5073	REF	11	LAST	500	27371 1	
5074				13,2103	77824 1	
5075	REF	1			13,2104	26185 1
5076				13,2105	53775 1	
5077				13,2106	00007 0	
5078				13,2107	57176 0	
5079	REF	8	LAST	500	13,2110	25543 1
5080	REF	12	LAST	502	13,2111	00001 0
5081				13,2112	77657 0	
5082				13,2113	57176 0	
5083	REF	8	LAST	500	13,2114	15535 0
5084	REF	22	LAST	502	13,2115	03413 1
5085	REF	8	LAST	500	13,2116	01517 0
5086				13,2117	71214 0	
5087	REF	7	LAST	500	13,2120	01673 1
5088	REF	1			13,2121	01571 0
5089	REF	16	LAST	502	13,2122	34041 0
5090	REF	5	LAST	500	13,2123	27066 1
5091				13,2124	77824 1	
5093	REF	12	LAST	503	13,2125	27371 1
5094				13,2126	77775 1	
5095	REF	4	LAST	499	13,2127	00017 1
5096	REF	2	LAST	83	13,2130	01503 0
5097	REF	9	LAST	503	13,2131	15535 0
5098	REF	6	LAST	500	13,2132	00015 0
5099	REF	9	LAST	503	13,2133	25517 0
5100	REF	4	LAST	499	13,2134	00025 0
5101				13,2135	77824 1	
5102	REF	1			13,2136	23360 0
5103				13,2137	77776 1	
5104	REF	22	LAST	474	13,2140	0 5301 0
5105				13,2141	04024 0	
5106	REF	18	LAST	502	13,2142	0 5435 0
5107	REF	1			13,2143	00236 0

VCOMP	
STORE	24D
VXV	UNIT
	VATT
STORE	18D
VXV	UNIT
	24D
STOVL	12D
	DELVOV
VXM	VSL1
	12D
VAD	
	VATT
STORE	6
CALL	
	INTSTALL
CALL	
	P76SUB1
VLOAD	VSR*
	6
	0,2
STOVL	VCV
	RATT
VSR*	
	0,2
STOVL	RCV
	TIG
STORE	TET
CLEAR	DLOAD
	INTYPFLG
	TETHIS
INTOIHIS	STCALL
	TDEC1
	INTEGRVS
CALL	
	INTSTALL
VLOAD	
	RATT1
STORE	RRECT
STOVL	RCV
	TAT
STOVL	TET
	VATT1
CALL	
	MINIRECT
EXIT	
TC	PHASCHNG
OCT	04024
TC	UPFLAG
ADRES	REINTPLG

U(-R)
 U(-R) TO 24D
 U(-R)XV = U(VXR)

 U(VXR)XU(-R) = U((RXV)XR)

 V(MPAC)=DELTA V IN REPCOSYS

 V(PD6)=VATT + DELTA V
 PREVENT WOULD-BE USER OF ORBITAL
 INTEG FROM INTERFERING WITH UPDATING



L P76

USER'S PAGE NO. 3 E7 S3

5109	REF	55	LAST	502	13,2144	0 8008 1	TC	INTPRET	
5110					13,2145	77624 1	CALL		
5111	REF	1			13,2148	28711 1		ATOPOTH	
5116					13,2147	77531 0	SSP	EXIT	
5117	REF	9	LAST	446	13,2150	00053 1		OPRET	
5118	REF	1			13,2151	26154 0		OUT	
5119	REF	99	LAST	502	13,2152	0 4555 0	TC	BANKCALL	PERMIT USE OF ORBITAL INTEGRATION
5120	REF	1			13,2153	27428 1	CADR	INTWAKE1	
5121					13,2154	77776 1	OUT	EXIT	
5125	REF	107	LAST	494	13,2155	3 4714 1	ENDP76	CAF	ZERO
5126	REF	1			13,2156	55*126 1	TS	MRKCTR	CLEAR RR TRACKING MARK COUNTER
51265	REF	4	LAST	274	13,2157	55*125 1	TS	VHPCNT	
5127	REF	11	LAST	297	13,2160	3 7716 0	CAF	NEGONE	
5128	REF	6	LAST	222	13,2161	55*734 1	TS	MRKBUP2	INVALIDATE MARK BUPPER
5129	REF	12	LAST	476	13,2162	1 4106 0	TCP	GOTOPOOH	
5130					13,2163	01524 0	V08N84	NV	0884
5131					13,2164	01441 1		NV	0833
5132					13,2165	43174 1	P76SUB1	AXT, 2	SET
5133					13,2166	00002 0			2
5134	REF	9	LAST	500	13,2167	00063 1		MOONFLAG	SET MEANS MOON IS SPHERE OF INFLUENCE.
5135					13,2170	77014 1	BCN	AXT, 2	
5136	REF	5	LAST	486	13,2171	04303 0		CMOONFLG	SET MEANS PERM CM STATE IN LUNAR SPHERE.
5137	REF	10	LAST	504	13,2172	00052 0		OPRET	
5138					13,2173	00000 1		0	
5139					13,2174	43414 1	CLEAR	RVO	
5140	REF	10	LAST	504	13,2175	00263 0		MOONFLAG	

L R30

USER'S PAGE NO. 1 E0 53

P5200 SUBROUTINE NAME' V82CALL
R5201 MOD NO' 0
R5203 MOD BY' RR BAINSFATHER
R5205 MOD NO' 1 MOD BY' RR BAINSFATHER DATE' 11 APR 67
R5208 MOD NO' 2 MOD BY ALONSO DATE ' 11 DEC 67
R52095 MOD NO' 3 MOD BY ALONSO DATE' 26 MAR 68
R5210 NEW FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION' CALLED BY VERB 82 ENTER. PRIORITY 10
R5211 USED THROUGHOUT. CALCULATE AND DISPLAY ORBITAL PARAMETERS

R5212 1. IF AVERAGE G IS OFF'
R5213 FLASH DISPLAY V04N06. R2 INDICATES WHICH SHIP'S STATE VECTOR IS
R5214 TO BE UPDATED. INITIAL CHOICE IS THIS SHIP (R2=1). ASTRONAUT
R5215 CAN CHANGE TO OTHER SHIP BY V22EXE, WHERE X NOT EQ 1.
R5216 SELECTED STATE VECTOR UPDATED BY THISPREC (OIHPREC).
R5217 CALLS SR30.1 (WHICH CALLS TFFCONMU + TFFRP/RA) TO CALCULATE
R5218 RPER (PERIGEE RADIUS), RAPO (APOGEE RADIUS), HPER (PERIGEE
R5219 HEIGHT ABOVE LAUNCH PAD OR LUNAR LANDING SITE), HAPO (APOGEE
R5220 HEIGHT AS ABOVE), TPER (TIME TO PERIGEE), TPF (TIME TO
R5221 INTERSECT 300 KPT ABOVE PAD OR 35KFT ABOVE LANDING SITE).
R5222 FLASH MONITOR V16N44 (HAPO, HPER, TPF). TPF IS -59M59S IF IT WAS
R5223 NOT COMPUTABLE, OTHERWISE IT INCREMENTS ONCE PER SECOND.
R5224 ASTRONAUT HAS OPTION TO MONITOR TPER BY KEYING IN N 32 E.
R5225 DISPLAY IS IN HMS, IS NEGATIVE (AS WAS TPF), AND INCREMENTS
R5226 ONCE PER SECOND ONLY IF TPF DISPLAY WAS -59M59S.

R5227 2. IF AVERAGE G IS ON'
R5228 CALLS SR30.1 APPROX EVERY TWO SECS. STATE VECTOR IS ALWAYS
R5229 FOR THIS VEHICLE. V82 DOES NOT DISTURB STATE VECTOR. RESULTS
R5230 OF SR30.1 ARE RAPO, RPER, HAPO, HPER, TPER, TPF.
R5231 FLASH MONITOR V16N44 (HAPO, HPER, TPF).
R5232 IF MODE IS P11, THEN CALL DELRSPL SO ASTRONAUT CAN MONITOR
R5233 RESULTS BY N50E. SPLASH COMPUTATION DONE ONCE PER TWO SECS.
R52331 ADDENDUM' HAPO AND HPER SHOULD BE CHANGED TO READ HAPOX AND HPERX IN THE
R52332 ABOVE REMARKS.

R5234 CALLING SEQUENCE' VERB 82 ENTER.
R5235 SUBROUTINES CALLED' SR30.1, GOXDSPP
R5236 MAYBE - THISPREC , OIHPREC, LOADTIME, DELRSPL
R5237 NORMAL EXIT MODES' TC ENDEXT

R5238 ALARMS' NONE

R5239 OUTPUT' HAPOX (-29) M
R5240 HPERX (-29) M
R5241 RAPO (-29) M EARTH
R52411 (-27) M MOON

L R30

USER=3 PAGE NO. 2 E0 S3

R5242 RPER (-29) M EARTH
 R52421 (-27) M MOON
 R5243 TPF (-28) CS CONTAINS NEGATIVE QUANTITY
 R5244 -TPER (-28) CS CONTAINS NEGATIVE QUANTITY
 R5245 RSP-RREC (-29) M IF DELRSPL CALLED

R5246 ERASABLE INITIALIZATION REQUIRED' STATE VECTOR.

R5247 DEBRIS' QPRET, RONE, VONS, TPF/RIMJ, HPERMIN, RPADTEM, V82EMPLG.
 R5248 MAYBE' TSTART82, V82FLAGS, TDEC1.

5249	REP	3	LAST	274	E4,1751																	
5250					31,2021																	
5251	REP	1			23,2000																	
5252					23,2332																	
5253	REP	1																				
5254	REP	56	LAST	504	23,2332	0 8008	1	V82CALL	TC	INTPRET												
5255					23,2333	52014	0		BON	GOTO												
5256	REP	1			23,2334	00718	1			AVEGFLAG												
5257	REP	1			23,2335	46568	0			V82GON												
5258	REP	1			23,2336	46337	1			V82GOFF												
5259					23,2337	77776	1	V82GOFF	EXIT													
5260	REP	28	LAST	444	23,2340	3 4711	1		CAP	TWO												
5261	REP	2	LAST	266	23,2341	55=051	0		TS	OPTIONX												
5262	REP	62	LAST	450	23,2342	3 4712	1		CAP	ONE												
5263	REP	3	LAST	506	23,2343	55=052	0		TS	OPTIONX +1												
5264	REP	1			23,2344	3 2408	1		CAP	OPTIONVN												
5265	REP	100	LAST	504	23,2345	0 4555	0		TC	BANKCALL												
5266	REP	9	LAST	257	23,2346	20465	1		CADR	GOKDSPF												
5267	REP	23	LAST	498	23,2347	0 5423	1		TC	ENDEXT												
5268					23,2350	0 2352	1		TC	+2												
5269					23,2351	0 2344	0		TC	-5												
A5270																						
5271	REP	24	LAST	496	23,2352	3 4707	0		CAP	BIT4												
5272	REP	18	LAST	409	23,2353	0 5140	1		TC	WAITLIST												
5273	REP	4	LAST	275	E4,1743																	
5274	REP	1			23,2354	02531	1															
5274	REP	1			23,2355	46064	1															
5275					23,2356	0 0003	1															
5276	REP	1			23,2357	3 2410	0	V82GOFLP	CAP	TPFBANK												
5277	REP	19	LAST	434	23,2360	54 003	0		TS	EBANK												
5278	REP	108	LAST	504	23,2361	3 4714	1		CAP	ZERO												
5279	REP	3	LAST	89	23,2362	55=742	0		TS	V82FLAGS												
A5280																						
5281	REP	5	LAST	261	23,2363	3 4756	1		CAP	PRI07												
5282	REP	18	LAST	496	23,2364	0 5042	1		TC	FINDVAC												

IF AVERAGE G ON
 IF AVERAGE G OFF
 ALLOW ASTRONAUT TO SELECT VEHICLE
 DESIRED FOR ORBITAL PARAMETERS

V 04 N 06

TERMINATE
 PROCEED
 DATA IN. OPTIONX +1 = 1 FOR THIS VEHIC.
 UNEO 1 FOR OTHER VEHICLE.

80 MS

MAJOR RECYCLE LOOP ENTRY

ZERO FLAGS FOR TICKTEST. INHIBITS
 DECREMENTING OF TPF AND -TPER.

V82GOFF1 WILL EXECUTE STATE VECTOR

L R30

USER=3 PAGE NO. 3 E4 S3

5283	REP	5	LAST	506	E4,1743		EBANK=	TFP		UPDATE AND ORBIT CALCULATIONS FOR
5284	REP	1			23,2385	02411 1	2CADR	V82GOFF1		SELECTED VEHICLE ABOUT PROPER BODY.
5284	REP	1			23,2386	46064 1				
5285					23,2387	0 0003 1				
5286	REP	14	LAST	384	23,2370	3 6214 0	V82STALL	CAP	THREE	STALL IN THIS LOOP AND WITHOLD V 16 N 44
5287	REP	4	LAST	506	23,2371	7 1742 0		MASK	V82FLAGS	UNTIL STATE VECTOR UPDATE SETS ONE OF
5288	REP	139	LAST	446	23,2372	10 000 0		CCS	A	OUR FLAG BITS.
5289	REP	1			23,2373	0 2400 1		TC	FLAGCON	EXIT FROM STALL LOOP.
5290	REP	4	LAST	496	23,2374	3 4734 0		CAP	1SEC	
5291	REP	101	LAST	506	23,2375	0 4555 0		TC	BANKCALL	
5292	REP	4	LAST	496	23,2376	01732 0		CADR	DELAYJOB	
5293	REP	1			23,2377	0 2370 1		TC	V82STALL	
5294	REP	1			23,2400	3 2407 0	FLAGCON	CAP	V16N44	MONITOR HAP0,HPER,TFP.
5295	REP	102	LAST	507	23,2401	0 4555 0		TC	BANKCALL	
5296	REP	10	LAST	506	23,2402	20465 1		CADR	GOXDSPF	
5297	REP	3	LAST	496	23,2403	0 5514 1		TC	B5OFF	TERM THIS TELLS TICKTEST TO KILL ITSELF
5298	REP	4	LAST	507	23,2404	0 5514 1		TC	B5OFF	PROCEED DITTO
5299	REP	1			23,2405	0 2357 1		TC	V82GOFLP	RECYCLE RECOMPUTE STATE VECT + DISPLAY
5300					23,2406	01014 0	OPTIONVN	VN	0412	
5301					23,2407	04054 1		V16N44	VN	1644
5302	REP	6	LAST	507	23,2410	02343 1	TFPBANK	ECADR	TFP	
5303	REP	57	LAST	506	23,2411	0 6006 1	V82GOFF1	TU	INTPRET	
5304					23,2412	77634 0			RTB	
5305	REP	7	LAST	499	23,2413	45505 0			LOADTIME	
5306	REP	17	LAST	503	23,2414	00041 1		STORE	TDEC1	TIME FOR STATE VECTOR UPDATE.
5307	REP	1			23,2415	02325 1		STORE	TSTARTB2	TIME FOR INTERNAL USE.
5308					23,2416	77776 1		EXIT		
5309	REP	4	LAST	506	23,2417	4 1052 0		CS	OPTIONX +1	1 FOR THIS VEHICLE, NOT 1 FOR OTHER
5310	REP	63	LAST	506	23,2420	6 4712 1		AD	ONE	
5311					23,2421	0 0006 1		EXTEND		
5312	REP	1			23,2422	1 2446 1		BZF	THISHIP	
5313	REP	58	LAST	507	23,2423	0 6006 1	OIHSHIP	TC	INTPRET	
5314					23,2424	77624 1		CALL		CALL STATE VECTOR UPDATE FOR OTHER SHIP.
5315	REP	5	LAST	502	23,2425	27036 1			OIHPREC	
5316					23,2426	77775 1	BOTHSHIP	VLOAD		MOVE RESULTS INTO TFFCONIC STORAGE AREAS
5317	REP	13	LAST	503	23,2427	00001 0			RATT	TO BE CALLED BY SR30.1.
5318	REP	10	LAST	500	23,2430	26327 0		STOVL	RONE	RATT AT (-29)M FOR EARTH OR MOON
5321	REP	10	LAST	503	23,2431	00007 0			VATT	
5322	REP	6	LAST	500	23,2432	02335 0		STORE	VONE	VATT AT (-7)M/CS FOR EARTH OR MOON
5323					23,2433	77743 1		DLOAD*		
5324	REP	1			23,2434	71321 1			1/RIMU,2	X2 IS 0 FOR EARTH CENTERED STATE VEC
5325	REP	1			23,2435	00037 0		STORE	TFP/RIMU	X2 IS 2 FOR MOON
5326					23,2436	77743 1		DLOAD*		AS LEFT BY THISPREC OR OIHPREC.
5327	REP	1			23,2437	71315 0			MINPERE,2	
5328	REP	2	LAST	89	23,2440	02321 0		STORE	HPERMIN	TFPRIMU, HPERMIN AND RPADTEM ARE ALL
5329					23,2441	46135 1		SLOAD	RHIZ	EARTH/MOON PARAMETERS AS SET HERE.



L R30

USER=S PAGE NO: 4 E4 S3

5330	REP	5	LAST	489	23,2442	00050	1			X2	
5331	REP	1			23,2443	46463	1			EARTH PAD	
5332					23,2444	77650	1				
5333	REP	1			23,2445	46467	0		GOTO	MOON PAD	
5334	REP	59	LAST	507	23,2446	0 6006	1	THISSHIP	TC	INTPRET	
5335					23,2447	77624	1		CALL		CALL STATE VECTOR UPDATE FOR THIS SHIP.
5336	REP	4	LAST	499	23,2450	27022	1			THISPREC	
5337					23,2451	77650	1		GOTO		
5338	REP	1			23,2452	46428	0			BOTHSHIP	

R5339 THE FOLLOWING CONSTANTS ARE PAIRWISE INDEXED. DO NOT SEPARATE PAIRS.

5340					23,2453	27533	1	1/RIMM	2DEC*	.45162595	E-4	B14*
5340					23,2454	07571	0					
5341					23,2455	25004	1	1/RIMAE	2DEC*	.50087529	E-5	B17*
5341					23,2456	08702	1					
5342					23,2457	00001	0	MINPERM	2DEC	10668	B-27	35 KFT MIN PERIGEE HEIGHT FOR MOON(-27)M
5342					23,2460	11530	1					
5343					23,2461	00002	0	MINPERE	2DEC	91440	B-29	300 KFT (-29)M FOR EARTH
5343					23,2462	31230	1					
5344					23,2463	43145	0	EARTH PAD	DLOAD	CLRGO		PAD 37-B RADIUS. SCALED AT (-29)M.
5345	REP	2	LAST	489	23,2464	05311	1			RPAD		
53455	REP	1			23,2465	04622	0			V82EMPLG		INDICATE EARTH SCALING FOR SR30.1
5346	REP	1			23,2466	46473	0			BOTH PAD		
5347					23,2467	51575	1	MOON PAD	VLOAD	ARVAL		COMPUTE MOON PAD RADIUS FROM RLS VECTOR.
5348	REP	3	LAST	489	23,2470	02026	1			RLS		SCALED AT (-27)M.
5349					23,2471	77614	1			SET		
53491	REP	2	LAST	508	23,2472	04462	0			V82EMPLG		INDICATE MOON SCALING FOR SR30.1
5350	REP	2	LAST	89	23,2473	36323	0	BOTH PAD	STCALL	RPADTEM		
5352	REP	1			23,2474	46687	1			SR30.1		CALCULATE ORBITAL PARAMETERS
53521					23,2475	77776	1			EXIT		
53522	REP	9	LAST	476	23,2476	3 1011	0			CA	MODREG	ARE WE IN POO
53523					23,2477	0 0006	1			EXTEND		
53524	REP	1			23,2500	1 2645	0			BZF	CANDEL	YES, DO DELRSPL
53525	REP	60	LAST	508	23,2501	0 6006	1	SPLRET1	TC	INTPRET		
5353					23,2502	45234	0			RIB	DSU	
5354	REP	8	LAST	507	23,2503	45505	0			LOADTIME		
5356	REP	2	LAST	507	23,2504	02325	1			TSTART82		PRESENT TIME - TIME V82G0FF1 BEGAN
5357	REP	3	LAST	508	23,2505	02325	1			TSTART82		SAVE IT
5358					23,2506	53145	1			DLOAD	BZE	SR30.1 SETS -TPER=0 IF HPER L/
5359	REP	3	LAST	267	23,2507	02346	1			-TPER		HPERMIN (300 OR 35) KFT.
5360	REP	1			23,2510	46521	0			TICKTFF		(-TPER = 0)
5361					23,2511	43345	1	TICKTPER	DLOAD	DAD		(-TPER NON ZERO) TFF WAS NOT COMPUTED,
5362	REP	4	LAST	508	23,2512	02346	1			-TPER		BUT WAS SET TO 59%59S.DQNT TICK TFF, DO
5363	REP	4	LAST	508	23,2513	02325	1			TSTART82		TICK -TPER. DISPLAY BOTH.
5364	REP	5	LAST	508	23,2514	02346	1			-TPER		-TPER CORRECTED FOR TIME SINCE V82G0FF1
5365					23,2515	77776	1		STORE	EXIT		BEGAN.

L R30

USER'S PAGE NO. 5 E4 93

5366	REP	36	LAST	475	23,2516	3 4712 1	CAP	BIT1		
5367	REP	5	LAST	507	23,2517	55=742 0	TS	V82FLAGS	INFORMS TICKTEST TO INCREMENT ONLY -TPER	
5368	REP	59	LAST	475	23,2520	0 5112 0	TC	ENDOFJOB		
5369					23,2521	43345 1	TICKTFF	DLOAD	DAD	(-TPER=0) TFF WAS COMPUTED. TICK TFF.
5370	REP	7	LAST	507	23,2522	02344 0			TFF	DO NOT TICK -TPER. DISPLAY TFF, BUT NOT
5371	REP	5	LAST	508	23,2523	02325 1			TSTART82	-TPER.
5372	REP	8	LAST	509	23,2524	02344 0		STORE	TFF	TFF CORRECTED FOR TIME SINCE V82G0FF1
5373					23,2525	77776 1		EXIT		BEGAN.
5374	REP	22	LAST	450	23,2526	3 4711 1	CAP	BIT2		
5375	REP	6	LAST	509	23,2527	55=742 0	TS	V82FLAGS	INFORMS TICKTEST TO INCREMENT ONLY TFF.	
5376	REP	60	LAST	509	23,2530	0 5112 0	TC	ENDOFJOB		
5377	REP	27	LAST	497	23,2531	3 4708 1	TICKTEST	CAP	BITS	THIS WAITLIST PROGRAM PERPETUATES ITSELF
5378	REP	13	LAST	498	23,2532	7 1044 1	MASK	EXTVBACT	ONCE A SEC UNTIL BIT 5 OF EXTVBACT =0.	
5379	REP	140	LAST	507	23,2533	10 000 0	CCS	A		
5380	REP	1			23,2534	0 2542 0	TC	DOTICK		
5381	REP	1			23,2535	3 7662 1	CAP	PRI025		
5382	REP	15	LAST	380	23,2536	0 5027 1	TC	NOVAC	TERMINATE V 82. CANT CALL ENDEXT IN RUPT.	
5383	REP	14	LAST	509	1044		EBANK=	EXTVBACT		
5384	REP	24	LAST	508	23,2537	05423 1	2CADR	ENDEXT		
5384					23,2540	04062 1				
5385	REP	21	LAST	430	23,2541	0 5213 1	TC	TASKOVER		
5386	REP	5	LAST	507	23,2542	3 4734 0	DOTICK	CAP	1SEC	RE-REQUEST TICKTEST.
5387	REP	19	LAST	508	23,2543	0 5140 1	TC	WAITLIST		
5388	REP	9	LAST	509	E4,1743		EBANK=	TFF		
5389	REP	2	LAST	508	23,2544	02531 1	2CADR	TICKTEST		
5389					23,2545	46064 1				
5390	REP	15	LAST	507	23,2546	3 6214 0	CAP	THREE		
5391	REP	7	LAST	509	23,2547	7 1742 0	MASK	V82FLAGS		
5392	REP	141	LAST	509	23,2550	50 000 1	INDEX	A		
5393					23,2551	0 2552 1	TC	+1		
5394	REP	22	LAST	509	23,2552	0 5213 1	TC	TASKOVER	IF NO FLAGBITS SET DONT CHANGE TFF OR	
A5395									-TPER, BUT CONTINUE LOOP.	
5396	REP	1			23,2553	0, 2561 1	TC	TPERTICK	ONLY BIT 1 SET. INCR -TPER BY 1 SEC.	
5397	REP	8	LAST	509	23,2554	3 4734 0	TFFTICK	CAP	1SEC	ONLY BIT 2 SET. INCR TFF BY 1 SEC.
5398	REP	58	LAST	495	23,2555	54 001 1	TS	L		
5399	REP	109	LAST	508	23,2556	3 4714 1	CAP	ZERO		
5400	REP	10	LAST	509	23,2557	21=744 0	DAS	TFF		
5401	REP	23	LAST	509	23,2560	0 5213 1	TC	TASKOVER		
5402	REP	7	LAST	509	23,2561	3 4734 0	TPERTICK	CAP	1SEC	
5403	REP	59	LAST	509	23,2562	54 001 1	TS	L		
5404	REP	110	LAST	509	23,2563	3 4714 1	CAP	ZERO		
5405	REP	8	LAST	508	23,2564	21=746 1	DAS	-TPER		
5406	REP	24	LAST	509	23,2565	0 5213 1	TC	TASKOVER		



L R30

USER'S PAGE NO. 6 E4 S3

5407				23,2586	77778	1	V82GON	EXIT		
A5408										
5409	REP	8	LAST	506	23,2587	3	4758	1	CAP	PRI07
5410	REP	19	LAST	506	23,2570	0	5042	1	TC	PINDVAC
5411	REP	11	LAST	509	E4,1743				EBANK=	TFP
5412	REP	1			23,2571	0	2604	1	2CADR	V82GON1
5412	REP	1			23,2572	4	6084	1		
5413					23,2573	0	0003	1	RELINT	
5414	REP	3	LAST	421	23,2574	10	087	1	CCS	NEWJOB
5415	REP	2	LAST	421	23,2575	0	5057	0	TC	CHANG1
A5416										
A54161										
5417	REP	2	LAST	507	23,2576	3	2407	0	V82REDSP	CAP
5418	REP	103	LAST	507	23,2577	0	4555	0	TC	BANKCALL
5419	REP	11	LAST	507	23,2600	20	465	1	CADR	G0X0SPF
5420	REP	5	LAST	507	23,2601	0	5514	1	TC	B5OFF
5421	REP	6	LAST	510	23,2602	0	5514	1	TC	B5OFF
5422	REP	1			23,2603	0	2576	1	TC	V82REDSP
5423	REP	61	LAST	508	23,2604	0	6006	1	V82GON1	TC
A5424										
5425					23,2605	5	2175	0	VLOAD	GOTO
5426	REP	6	LAST	500	23,2606	0	1171	1	FN	
5427	REP	1			23,2607	4	6810	1	NEXTLINE	NEXTLINE
5428	REP	11	LAST	507	23,2610	26	327	0	NEXTLINE	STOVL
5429	REP	6	LAST	500	23,2611	0	1177	1	RONE	
5430	REP	7	LAST	507	23,2612	0	2335	0	VN	
5431					23,2613	5	2014	0	STORE	VONE
5432	REP	6	LAST	500	23,2614	0	4303	0	BQN	GOTO
5433	REP	1			23,2615	4	6617	0	MOONTHIS	
5434	REP	1			23,2616	4	6630	0	MOONGON	EARTHGON
5435					23,2617	7	1214	0	MOONGON	SET
5436	REP	3	LAST	508	23,2620	0	4482	0	DLOAD	
54361	REP	1			23,2621	0	8454	1	V82EMFLG	
5437	REP	2	LAST	507	23,2622	1	4037	0	1/RIMUM	
5438	REP	1			23,2623	0	8460	0	STOVL	TFP/RIMU
5439	REP	3	LAST	507	23,2624	26	321	0	MINPERM	
5441	REP	4	LAST	508	23,2625	0	2028	1	STOVL	HPERMIN
5443					23,2626	5	2046	1	RLS	
5444	REP	1			23,2627	4	6637	1	ARVAL	GOTO
5445					23,2630	7	1214	0	V82GON2	
5446	REP	4	LAST	510	23,2631	0	4662	1	DLOAD	
54461	REP	2	LAST	507	23,2632	0	6456	0	V82EMFLG	
5447	REP	3	LAST	510	23,2633	1	4037	0	1/RTMUE	
5448	REP	2	LAST	507	23,2634	0	8462	1	STOVL	TFP/RIMU
5449	REP	4	LAST	510	23,2635	16	321	0	MINPERE	
5450	REP	3	LAST	508	23,2636	0	5311	1	STOVL	HPERMIN
5451	REP	3	LAST	508	23,2637	36	323	0	RPAD	
5453	REP	2	LAST	508	23,2640	4	6667	1	V82GON2	STCALL

AVERAGE G ON. USE CURRENT STATE VECTOR FOR ORBITAL PARAMETER CALCULATIONS. LESS THAN LAMBERT V82GON1 WILL PERFORM ORBIT CALCULATIONS ABOUT PROPER BODY APPROX ONCE PER SEC.

WITHHOLD V16 N44 UNTIL FIRST ORBIT CALC IS DONE. NOTE V82GON1 (PRI07, PINDVAC JOB) IS COMPLETED BEFORE V82GON (PRI07, NOVAC JOB). MONITOR HAPO, HPER, TFP

TERM THIS TELLS V82GON1 TO KILL ITSELF. PROC DITTO. RECYCLE

THIS EXEC PROGRAM PERPETUATES ITSELF ONCE A SEC UNTIL BIT 5 OF EXTVACT =0. HOLDS OFF CCS NEWJOB BETWEEN RN AND VN FETCH SO RN , VN ARE FROM SAME STATE VECTOR UPDATE. RN AT (-29)M FOR EARTH OR MOON

VN AT (-7)M/CS FOR EARTH OR MOON FLAG INDICATES BODY ABOUT WHICH ORBITAL CALCULATIONS ARE TO BE PERFORMED. IF SET - MOON , IF RESET - EARTH.

INDICATE MOON SCALING FOR SR30.1 LUNAR PARAMETERS LOADED HERE FOR SR30.1

SCALED AT (-27)M.

INDICATE EARTH SCALING FOR SR30.1 EARTH PARAMETERS LOADED HERE FOR SR30.1

COMMON CODE FOR EARTH d MOON. SR30.1

L R30

USER=3 PAGE NO. 7 E4 S3

5454				23,2641	77776	1		EXIT	
5455	REF	9	LAST	417	23,2642	0	5253	0	TC CHECKOM
5456					23,2643	0	00013	0	DEC 11
5457	REF	1			23,2644	0	2857	1	TC V82GQ3
5458	REF	62	LAST	510	23,2645	0	8008	1	CANDEL TC INTPRET
54581					23,2646	7	7624	1	CALL
54582	REF	13	LAST	503	23,2647	2	7371	1	INTSTALL
5459					23,2650	4	5145	0	DLOAD CALL
5460	REF	12	LAST	510	23,2651	0	2344	0	TPP
5461	REF	1			23,2652	6	4017	0	DELRSP
5462					23,2653	7	7776	1	SPLRET EXIT
54621	REF	10	LAST	508	23,2654	3	1011	0	CA MODREG
54622					23,2655	0	0008	1	EXTEND
54623	REF	1			23,2656	1	2501	0	BZF SPLRET1
5463	REF	28	LAST	509	23,2657	3	4708	1	V82GQ3 CAP BITS
5464	REF	15	LAST	509	23,2660	7	1044	1	MASK EXTVBACT
5465					23,2661	0	0008	1	EXTEND
5466	REF	25	LAST	509	23,2662	1	5423	0	BZF ENDEXT
5468	REF	8	LAST	509	23,2663	3	4734	0	CAP 1SEC
5469	REF	104	LAST	510	23,2664	0	4555	0	TC BANKCALL
5470	REF	5	LAST	507	23,2665	0	1732	0	CADR DELAYJOB
5471	REF	2	LAST	510	23,2666	0	2604	1	TC V82GQ1

NOT IN MODE 11.
IN MODE 11 OR 00

DELRSP DOES INTWAKE

RETURN IS TO NEXT LINE (SPLRET).

SEE IF ASTRONAUT HAS SIGNALLED TERMINATE

YES, TERMINATE VB 82 LOOP

WAIT ONE SECOND BEFORE REPEATING
ORBITAL PARAMETER COMPUTATION.



L R30

USER'S PAGE NO. 8 E4 S3

P5548	SUBROUTINE NAME'	SR30.1			
R5549	MOD NO'	0			DATE' 16 FEB 67
R5551	MOD BY'	RR BAIRNSPATHER			LOG SECTION' R32
R5553	MOD NO'	1	MOD BY'	RR BAIRNSPATHER	DATE' 11 APR 67
R5555	MOD NO'	2	MOD BY'	RR BAIRNSPATHER	DATE' 14 APR 67
R5557	MOD NO'	3	MOD BY	ALONSO	DATE' 11 DEC 67
R55585	MOD NO'	4	MOD BY	ALONSO	DATE' 28 MAR 68
R5559	MOD NO'	5	MOD BY'	RR BAIRNSPATHER	DATE' 6 AUG 68
R5561					

R5562 NEW FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION' ORBITAL PARAMETERS DISPLAY FOR NOUNS 32 AND 44.
R5564 SR30.1 CALLS TFFCONMU AND TFFRP/RA TO CALCULATE RPER (PERIGEE RADIUS),
R5565 RAPO (APOGEE RADIUS), HPER (PERIGEE HEIGHT ABOVE LAUNCH PAD OR LUNAR
R5566 LANDING SITE), HAPO (APOGEE HEIGHT AS ABOVE), TPER (TIME TO PERIGEE),
R5567 TFF (TIME TO INTERSECT 300 KFT ABOVE PAD OR 35KFT ABOVE LANDING SITE).
R5568 IF HPER IS GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO HPERMIN, CALCULATES TPER AND STORES
R5569 NEGATIVE IN -TPER. OTHERWISE STORES +0 IN -TPER. WHENEVER TPER IS
R5570 CALCULATED, TFF IS NOT COMPUTABLE AND DEFAULTS TO -59MIN 59SEC. IF HAPO
R5571 WOULD EXCEED 9999.9 NM, IT IS LIMITED TO THAT VALUE FOR DISPLAY.

R5572 ADDENDUM' HAPO AND HPER SHOULD BE CHANGED TO READ HAPOX AND HPERX IN THE
R5573 ABOVE REMARKS.

R5574	CALLING SEQUENCE'	CALL			
R5575			SR30.1		
R5576	SUBROUTINES CALLED'	TFFCONMU, TFFRP/RA, CALCTPER, CALCTFF			
R5577	NORMAL EXIT MODE'	CALLING LINE +1 (STILL IN INTERPRETIVE MODE)			
R5578	ALARMS'	NONE			
R5579	OUTPUT'	RAPO (-29) M EARTH	APOGEE RADIUS	EARTH CENTERED COORD.	
R5580		(-27) M MOON		MOON CENTERED COORD.	
R5581		RPER (-29) M EARTH	PERIGEE RADIUS	EARTH CENTERED COORD.	
R5582		(-27) M MOON		MOON CENTERED COORD.	
R5583		HAPOX (-29) M	APOGEE ALTITUDE ABOVE PAD OR LAND.	SITE MAX VALUE LIMITED TO 9999.9 NM.	
R5585		HPERX (-29) M	PERIGEE ALT. ABOVE PAD OR LAND.	SITE MAX VALUE LIMITED TO 9999.9 NM.	
R5587		TFF (-28) CS	TIME TO 300KFT OR 35KFT ALTITUDE		
R5588		-TPER (-28) CS	TIME TO PERIGEE		
R5589	ERASABLE	INITIALIZATION REQUIRED-			
R5590		TFF/RIMU (+17) EARTH	RECIPROCAL OF PROPER GRAV CONSTANT FOR		
R5591		(+14) MOON	EARTH OR MOON = 1/SQRT(MU).		
R5592		RONE (-29) M	STATE VECTOR		
R5593		VONE (-7) M/CS	STATE VECTOR		
R5594		RPADTEM (-29) M EARTH	RADIUS OF LAUNCH PAD OR LUNAR LANDING		
R5595		(-27) M MOON	SITE.		
R5596		HPERMIN (-29) M EARTH	(300 OR 35)KFT MINIMUM PERIGEE ALTITUDE		
R5597		(-27) M MOON	ABOVE LAUNCH PAD OR LUNAR LANDING SITE.		
R5598		V82EMPLG (INT SW BIT)	RESET FOR EARTH, SET FOR MOON.		

R5599 DEBRIS' OPRET, PDI., S2



L R30

USER'S PAGE NO. 9 E4 53

Address	Label	Count	Address	Count	Address	Count	Address	Count
5600	REP 1							
5601			23,2667	44001 0	SR30.1	SETPD	STO	
5602			23,2670	00001 0			0	
5603	REP 4 LAST 442		23,2671	00051 0			S2	
A5604								
A5605								
A5606								
A5607								
A5608								
A5609								
A5610								
A5611								
A5612								
A5613								
5614			23,2672	77214 0	BOFF	VLOAD		
5615	REP 5 LAST 510		23,2673	04742 1		V82EMFLG		
5616	REP 1		23,2674	48703 1		TFFCALLS		
5617	REP 12 LAST 510		23,2675	02327 0		RONE		
5618			23,2676	77752 1		VSL2		
5619	REP 13 LAST 513		23,2677	28327 0		STOVL	RONE	
5620	REP 8 LAST 510		23,2700	02335 0			VONE	
5621			23,2701	77752 1		VSL2		
5622	REP 9 LAST 513		23,2702	02335 0		STORE	VONE	
5623			23,2703	77624 1	TFFCALLS	CALL		
5624	REP 1		23,2704	58751 1			TFFCONMU	
5625			23,2705	77624 1		CALL		
5626	REP 1		23,2706	57017 0			TFFRP/RA	
A5627								
5628			23,2707	77625 0	DSU			
5629	REP 4 LAST 510		23,2710	02323 1		RPADTEM		
5630			23,2711	64414 1	BOFF	SR2R		
A5631								
A5632								
5633	REP 6 LAST 513		23,2712	04742 1		V82EMFLG		
5634			23,2713	48714 1		+1		
5635			23,2714	77624 1	CALL			
5636	REP 1		23,2715	48754 0		MAXCHK		
5637	REP 4 LAST 506		23,2716	18352 1	STORHAPO	STOVL	HAPOX	
5638	REP 1		23,2717	00017 1			RPER	
5639			23,2720	77625 0	DSU			
5640	REP 5 LAST 513		23,2721	02323 1		RPADTEM		
5641	REP 238 LAST 494		23,2722	00161 1		STORE	MPAC +4	
5642			23,2723	64414 1	BOFF	SR2R		
A5643								
A5644								
5645	REP 7 LAST 513		23,2724	04742 1		V82EMFLG		
5646			23,2725	48728 0		+1		
5647			23,2726	77624 1	CALL			
5648	REP 2 LAST 513		23,2727	48754 0		MAXCHK		

INITIALIZE PUSHDOWN LIST.

SR30.1 INPUT' RONE AT (-29)M EARTH/MOON
 VONE AT (-7)M/CS
 TFFCONMU, TFFRP/RA, CALCTPER AND CALCTFF
 CALLS REQUIRE
 EARTH CENTERED (NO RESCALING REQUIRED)
 RONE SCALED TO B-29 M
 VONE SCALED TO B-7 M/CS
 MOON CENTERED (RESCALING REQUIRED)
 RONE SCALED TO B-27 M
 VONE SCALED TO B-5 M/CS

OFF FOR EARTH, ON FOR MOON.

TFFRP/RA COMPUTES RAPO, RPER.

RETURNS WITH RAPO IN D(MPAC).

NEED HAPO AT (-29)M FOR DISPLAY.
 IF MOON CENTERED, RESCALE FROM (-27)M.
 IF EARTH CENTERED ALREADY AT (-29)M.
 OFF FOR EARTH, ON FOR MOON.

IF HAPO < MAXNM, SET HAPO = 9999.9 NM.
 OTHERWISE STORE (RAPO-RPADTEM) IN HAPO.

GIVES HPER AT (-29)M EARTH, (-27)M MOON.
 SAVE THIS FOR COMPARISON TO HPERMIN.
 NEED HPER AT (-29)M FOR DISPLAY.
 IF MOON CENTERED, RESCALE FROM (-27)M.
 IF EARTH CENTERED ALREADY AT (-29)M.
 OFF FOR EARTH, ON FOR MOON.

IF HPER < MAXNM, SET HPER = 9999.9 NM.



L R30

USER=S PAGE NO. 10 E4 S3

5649	REP	4	LAST	275	23,2730	16354	1	STORHPER	STOOL	HPERX	
5650	REP	239	LAST	513	23,2731	00161	1			MPAC	+4
5651					23,2732	51025	1	DSU		BPL	
5652	REP	5	LAST	510	23,2733	02321	0			HPERMIN	
5653	REP	1			23,2734	48740	0			DOTPER	
5654					23,2735	52145	0	DLOAD		GOTO	
5655	REP	1			23,2738	15332	1			HIGZEROS	
5656	REP	1			23,2737	48744	1			SKIPTPER	
5657					23,2740	45145	0	DOTPER	DLOAD	CALL	
5658	REP	2	LAST	513	23,2741	00017	1			RPER	
5659	REP	1			23,2742	57055	0			CALCTPER	
5660					23,2743	77876	0		DCOMP		
5661	REP	7	LAST	509	23,2744	16346	1	SKIPTPER	STOOL	-TPER	
5662	REP	6	LAST	514	23,2745	02321	0			HPERMIN	
5663					23,2746	45015	1	DAD		CALL	
5664	REP	6	LAST	513	23,2747	02323	1			RPADTEM	
5665	REP	1			23,2750	57080	0			CALCTPP	
5666					23,2751	77876	0	DCOMP			
5637	REP	13	LAST	511	23,2752	36344	1	STCALL		TFP	
5668	REP	5	LAST	513	23,2753	00051	0			S2	
5669					23,2754	51025	1	MAXCHK	DSU	BPL	
5670	REP	1			23,2755	06764	1			MAXNM	
5671					23,2756	48761	0			+3	
5672					23,2757	43415	0	DAD		RVO	
5673	REP	2	LAST	514	23,2760	06764	1			MAXNM	
5674					23,2761	43545	1	+3	DLOAD	RVO	
5675	REP	3	LAST	514	23,2762	06764	1			MAXNM	
5676					23,2763	01065	0	MAXNM	2OCT	01065	05603
5676					23,2764	05603	1				

STORE (RPER - RPADTEM) INTO HPERX.
 HPERMIN AT (-29)M FOR EARTH, (-27)M MOON
 IF HPER L/ HPERMIN (300 OR 35)KPT,
 THEN ZERO INTO -TPER.
 OTHERWISE CALCULATE TPER.

TPER IS PUT NEG INTO -TPER.

HPERMIN AT (-29)M FOR EARTH, (-27)M MOON

RPADTEM AT (-29)M FOR EARTH, (-27)M MOON
 GIVES 59.59S FOR TFP IF RPER G/
 HPERMIN + RPADTEM. (TPER WAS NON ZERO)
 OTHERWISE COMPUTES TFP. (GOTO)

IF C(MPAC) \neq 9999.9 NM, MPAC = 9999.9 NM

OTHERWISE C(MPAC) = B(MPAC).

(USED BY P30 - P37 ALSO)



ASSEMBLE REVISION 249 OF AGC PROGRAM COLOSSUS BY NASA 2021111-041

20'35 OCT. 28, 1968 SMOOCH .007 PAGE 515

L R30

USER-S PAGE NO. 11 E4 S3



L STABLE ORBIT - P38-P39

USER'S PAGE NO. 1 E0 S3

R0001 STABLE ORBIT RENDEZVOUS PROGRAMS (P38 AND P78)

R0002 MOD NO -1 LOG SECTION - STABLE ORBIT - P38-P39

R0003 MOD BY RLDNICKI,S DATE 25JAN68

R0004 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

R0005 P38 AND P78 CALCULATE THE REQUIRED DELTA V AND OTHER INITIAL
 R0006 CONDITIONS REQUIRED BY THE AGC TO (1) PUT THE ACTIVE VEHICLE
 R0007 ON A TRANSFER TRAJECTORY THAT INTERCEPTS THE PASSIVE VEHICLE
 R0008 ORBIT A GIVEN DISTANCE, DELTA R, EITHER AHEAD OF OR BEHIND THE
 R0009 PASSIVE VEHICLE AND (2) ACTUALLY PLACE THE ACTIVE VEHICLE IN THE
 R0010 PASSIVE VEHICLE ORBIT WITH A DELTA R SEPARATION BETWEEN THE TWO
 R0011 VEHICLES

R0012 CALLING SEQUENCE

R0013 ASTRONAUT REQUEST THRU DSKY

R0014 V37E38E IF THIS VEHICLE IS ACTIVE VEHICLE

R0015 V37E78E IF OTHER VEHICLE IS ACTIVE VEHICLE

R0016 INPUT

R0017 (1) SOI MANEUVER

R0018 (A) TIG TIME OF SOI MANEUVER
 R0019 (B) CENTANG ORBITAL CENTRAL ANGLE OF THE PASSIVE VEHICLE
 R0020 DURING TRANSFER FROM TIG TO TIME OF INTERCEPT
 R0021 (C) DELTAR THE DESIRED SEPARATION OF THE TWO VEHICLES
 R0022 SPECIFIED AS A DISTANCE ALONG THE PASSIVE VEHICLE
 R0023 ORBIT
 R0024 (D) OPTION EQUALS 1 FOR SOI

R0025 (2) SOR MANEUVER

R0026 (A) TIG TIME OF SOR MANEUVER
 R0027 (B) CENTANG AN OPTIONAL RESPECIFICATION OF 1 (B) ABOVE
 R0028 (C) OPTION EQUALS 2 FOR SOR
 R0029 (D) DELTTIME THE TIME REQUIRED TO TRAVERSE DELTA R WHEN
 R0030 TRAVELING AT A VELOCITY EQUAL TO THE HORIZONTAL
 R0031 VELOCITY OF THE PASSIVE VEHICLE - SAVED FROM
 R0032 SOI PHASE
 R0033 (E) TINT TIME OF INTERCEPT (SOI) - SAVED FROM SOI PHASE

R0034 OUTPUT

R0035 (1) TRGMONT NUMBER OF MARKS
 R0036 (2) TTOGO TIME TO GO
 R0037 (3) +MGA MIDDLE GIMBAL ANGLE

L STABLE ORBIT - P38-P39

USER'S PAGE NO. 2 Eo 53

- R0038 (4) DSPTM1 TIME OF INTERCEPT OF PASSIVE VEHICLE ORBIT
- R0039 (FOR SOI ONLY)
- R0040 (5) POSTTPI PERIGEE ALTITUDE OF ACTIVE VEHICLE ORBIT AFTER
- R0041 THE SOI (SOR) MANEUVER
- R0042 (6) DELVTPI MAGNITUDE OF DELTA V AT SOI (SOR) TIME
- R0043 (7) DELVTTP MAGNITUDE OF DELTA V AT INTERCEPT TIME
- R0044 (8) DELVLVC DELTA VELOCITY AT SOI (AND SOR) - LOCAL VERTICAL
- R0045 COORDINATES

R0046 SUBROUTINES USED

- R0047 AVFLAGA
- R0048 AVFLAGP
- R0049 VNDSPLY
- R0050 BANKCALL
- R00502 GOFLASHR
- R00504 GOTOPOOH
- R00506 BLANKET
- R00508 ENDOFJOB
- R0051 PREC/TT
- R0052 SELECTMU
- R0053 INTRPVP
- R0054 MAINRINE

0055				04,3103			BANK 04	
0056	REF	1		04,2000			SETLOC STBLEORB	
0057				04,3103			BANK	
0058	REF	13	LAST	496	E4,1770		ERANK= SUBEXIT	
0059	REF	1					COUNT* 55/P3879	
0060	REF	105	LAST	511	04,3103	0 4555 0	P38	TC BANKCALL
0061	REF	3	LAST	460	04,3104	73728 0		CADR AVFLAGA
0062					04,3105	0 3110 1		TC +3
0063	REF	106	LAST	517	04,3106	0 4555 0	P78	TC BANKCALL
0064	REF	3	LAST	460	04,3107	73741 1		CADR AVFLAGP
00645	REF	107	LAST	517	04,3110	0 4555 0		TC BANKCALL
00646	REF	3	LAST	460	04,3111	73746 0		CADR P20FLGON
0065	REF	1			04,3112	3 3440 1		CAP V06N33SR
0066	REF	1			04,3113	0 3427 0		TC VNDSPLY
0067	REF	1			04,3114	3 3441 0		CAP V06N55SR
0068	REF	108	LAST	517	04,3115	0 4555 0		TCR BANKCALL
0069	REF	2	LAST	475	04,3116	20763 1		CADR GOFLASHR
00694	REF	13	LAST	504	04,3117	1 4106 0		TCF GOTOPOOH
00696					04,3120	1 3125 0		TCF +5
00698					04,3121	1 3114 1		TCF -5
0070	REF	16	LAST	509	04,3122	3 6214 0		CAP THREE
00702	REF	2	LAST	475	04,3123	0 5415 1		TCR BLANKET
00704	REF	61	LAST	509	04,3124	1 5112 1		TCF ENDOFJOB
0071	REF	8	LAST	418	04,3125	3 4715 0		CAP FIVE

THIS VEHICLE ACTIVE

OTHER VEHICLE ACTIVE

SET UPDATAFLG, TRACKFLG
DISPLAY TIG

DISPLAY CENTANG

TERMINATE
PROCEED
RECYCLE
IMMEDIATE RETURN - BLANK R1, R2

L STABLE ORBIT - P38-P39

USER=3 PAGE NO. 3 E4 S3

0072	REP	2	LAST	266	04,3126	55=131	1
0073	REP	64	LAST	507	04,3127	3 4712	1
0074	REP	4	LAST	450	04,3130	55=132	1
00742	REP	1			04,3131	3 3442	0
00744	REP	109	LAST	517	04,3132	0 4555	0
00746	REP	3	LAST	517	04,3133	20763	1
00748	REP	14	LAST	517	04,3134	1 4108	0
0075					04,3135	1 3142	1
00752					04,3136	1 3131	0
0076	REP	16	LAST	369	04,3137	3 4710	0
0077	REP	3	LAST	517	04,3140	0 5415	1
0078	REP	62	LAST	517	04,3141	1 5112	1
0079	REP	63	LAST	511	04,3142	0 6006	1
0080					04,3143	70535	0
0081	REP	5	LAST	518	04,3144	01133	1
0082					04,3145	71230	0
0083	REP	1			04,3146	11154	1
0084	REP	1			04,3147	03656	1
0085	REP	1			04,3150	02611	0
0086					04,3151	77614	1
0087	REP	1			04,3152	01230	1

TS	OPTION1
CAP	ONE
TS	OPTION2
CAP	V04N06SR
TCR	BANKCALL
CADR	GOFLASHR
TCP	GOTOPOOH
TCP	+5
TCP	-5
CAP	BIT3
TCR	BLANKET
TCP	ENDOFJOB
TC	INTPRET
SLOAD	SR1
BHIZ	OPTION2
	DLOAD
	OPTN1
	TINT
STORE	TINTSOI
CLRGO	
	OPTNSW

OPTION CODE IS SET TO 1
 DISPLAY OPTION CODE - 1 = SOI, 2 = SOR

TERMINATE
 PROCEED
 RECYCLE
 IMMEDIATE RETURN - BLANK R3

STORE FOR SOR PHASE
 OPTNSW

518-A

0088	REF	1		04,3153	11203	0			JUNCTN1		
0089				04,3154	43014	0	OPTN1	SET	CLEAR		SOI
00895	REF	2	LAST 518	04,3155	01070	1			OPTNSW		
0090	REF	4	LAST 474	04,3156	00870	0			UPDATFLG		
00905				04,3157	77824	1		CALL			
0091	REF	1		04,3160	11382	0			PREC/TT		
00915				04,3161	43214	1		SET	DAD		
0092	REF	5	LAST 518	04,3162	00470	1			UPDATFLG		
0093	REF	23	LAST 503	04,3163	03413	1			TIG		
0094	REF	2	LAST 518	04,3164	03658	1		STORE	TINT		TI = TIG + TF
0095	REF	31	LAST 451	04,3165	01048	1		STORE	DSPTM1		FOR DISPLAY
0098				04,3166	77776	1		EXIT			
00982	REF	1		04,3167	3 3443	1		CAF	V06N57SR		DISPLAY DELTA R
00984	REF	110	LAST 518	04,3170	0 4555	0		TCR	BANKCALL		
00986	REF	4	LAST 518	04,3171	20763	1		CADR	GOPLASHR		
00988	REF	15	LAST 518	04,3172	1 4106	0		TCF	GOTOPOCH		TERMINATE
0097				04,3173	1 3200	1		TCF	+5		PROCEED
00972				04,3174	1 3187	0		TCF	-5		RECYCLE
0098	REF	18	LAST 501	04,3175	3 8211	0		CAF	SIX		IMMEDIATE RETURN - BLANK R2, R3
0099	REF	4	LAST 518	04,3176	0 5415	1		TCR	BLANKET		
0100	REF	63	LAST 518	04,3177	1 5112	1		TCF	ENDOFJOB		
0101	REF	1		04,3200	3 3444	0		CAF	V06N34SR		DISPLAY TIME OF INTERCEPT
0102	REF	2	LAST 517	04,3201	0 3427	0		TC	VNDSPLY		
0103	REF	64	LAST 518	04,3202	0 8008	1		TC	INTPRET		
0104				04,3203	45014	0	JUNCTN1	CLEAR	CALL		
0105	REF	1		04,3204	04286	1			P39/79SW		
0106	REF	3	LAST 460	04,3205	10718	0			SELECTMU		SELECT MU, CLEAR FINAL.FLG, GO TO VN1645
0107				04,3206	77624	1	RECYCLE	CALL			
0108	REF	2	LAST 518	04,3207	11382	0			PREC/TT		





L STABLE ORBIT - P38-P39

USER=3 PAGE NO. 4 E4 S3

0109				04,3210	71214 0		BOFF	DLOAD		
0110	REF	3	LAST	518	04,3211	01350 0		OPTNSW		
0111	REF	1			04,3212	11232 1		OPTN2		
0112	REF	3	LAST	518	04,3213	03856 1		TINT		
0113	REF	18	LAST	507	04,3214	34041 0	STCALL	TDEC1	PRECISION UPDATE PASSIVE VEHICLE TO	
0114	REF	1			04,3215	11413 1		INTRPVP	INTERCEPT TIME	
0115					04,3216	53575 0	VLOAD	UNIT		
0116	REF	14	LAST	507	04,3217	00001 0		RATT	RP/(RP)	
0117					04,3220	47315 0	PDVL	VXV		
0118	REF	11	LAST	507	04,3221	00007 0		VATT		
0119					04,3222	60246 1	ABVAL	NORM	(VP X RP/(RP))	
0120	REF	7	LAST	501	04,3223	00047 1		X1		
0121					04,3224	56325 0	PDDL	DDV		
0122	REF	5	LAST	275	04,3225	02611 0		DELTAR		
0123					04,3226	77657 0	SL*		DELTA R / (VP X RP/RP)	
0124					04,3227	20172 1		0 -T,1		
0125	REF	1			04,3230	36613 0	STCALL	DELTTIME	DELTA T = (RP) DELTA R / (VP X RP)	
0126	REF	1			04,3231	11236 0		JUNCTN2		
0127					04,3232	43345 1	OPTN2	DLOAD	DAD	
0128	REF	2	LAST	518	04,3233	02611 0		TINTSOI		
0129	REF	2	LAST	457	04,3234	00037 0		T		
0130	REF	4	LAST	519	04,3235	03656 1		STORE	TINT	TI = TI + TF
0131					04,3236	45345 1	JUNCTN2	DLOAD	DSU	
0132	REF	5	LAST	519	04,3237	03656 1		TINT		
0133	REF	2	LAST	519	04,3240	02613 1		DELTTIME		
0134	REF	1			04,3241	02615 1		STORE	TARGETIME	TT = TI - DELTA T
R0135 MAINRTNE									
R0136	SUBROUTINES USED									
R0137	S3435.25									
R0138	PERIAPO1									
R0139	SHIPTR1									
R0140	VNDSPLY									
R0141	BANKCALL									
R0142	GOFLASH									
R0143	GOTOPOOH									
R0145	VN1645									
0146	REF	19	LAST	519	04,3242	34041 0	MAINRTNE	STCALL	TDEC1	PRECISION UPDATE PASSIVE VEHICLE TO
0147	REF	2	LAST	519	04,3243	11413 1		INTRPVP	TARGET TIME	
0148					04,3244	77745 1		DLOAD		
0149	REF	24	LAST	518	04,3245	03413 1		TIG		
0150	REF	7	LAST	482	04,3246	03503 1		STORE	INTIME	
0151					04,3247	77331 0		SSP	VLOAD	
0152	REF	14	LAST	517	04,3250	02371 0		SUBEXIT		
0153	REF	1			04,3251	11255 0		TEST3979		
0154	REF	15	LAST	519	04,3252	00001 0		RATT		
0155					04,3253	77624 1		CALL		
0156	REF	1			04,3254	72547 1		S3435.25		
0157					04,3255	43014 0	TEST3979	BOFF	BON	



L STABLE ORBIT - P38-P39

USER'S PAGE NO. 5 E4 83

0158	REP	2	LAST	518	04,3258	04348	1		P39/79SW	
0159	REP	1			04,3257	11266	0		MAINRTN1	
0160	REP	5	LAST	486	04,3260	01311	0		FINALPLG	
0161	REP	1			04,3261	11284	1		P39P79	
0162					04,3262	77614	1		SET	
0163	REP	6	LAST	518	04,3263	00470	1		UPDATPLG	
0164					04,3264	77776	1	P39P79	EXIT	
01645	REP	1			04,3265	0 3313	0		TC	DSPLY81
0165					04,3266	51575	1	MAINRTN1	VLOAD	FOR P39 AND P79
0166	REP	12	LAST	483	04,3267	03648	0		ABVAL	
0167	REP	5	LAST	457	04,3270	26635	0		DELVEET3	
0168	REP	5	LAST	457	04,3270	26635	0		STOVL	DELVTPI
0168	REP	4	LAST	467	04,3271	03640	0		VPASS4	DELTA V
0169					04,3272	51451	0		VSU	ABVAL
0170	REP	7	LAST	483	04,3273	03620	0		VTPRIME	
0171	REP	5	LAST	457	04,3274	26637	1		STOVL	DELVTTP
0172	REP	16	LAST	490	04,3275	03540	0		RACT3	DELTA V (FINAL) = V _{AT} - V _T
0173					04,3276	45115	0		PDVL	CALL
0174	REP	9	LAST	483	04,3277	03612	1		VIPTIME	
0175	REP	2	LAST	457	04,3300	45312	0		PERIAP01	GET PERIGEE ALTITUDE
0176					04,3301	77624	1		CALL	
0177	REP	2	LAST	457	04,3302	45422	1		SHIFTR1	
0178	REP	3	LAST	457	04,3303	02841	0		STORE	POSTTPI
0179					04,3304	43014	0		BCN	SET
0180	REP	6	LAST	520	04,3305	01311	0		FINALPLG	
0181	REP	1			04,3306	11310	0		DSPLY58	
0182	REP	7	LAST	520	04,3307	00470	1		UPDATPLG	
0183					04,3310	77776	1	DSPLY58	EXIT	
0184	REP	1			04,3311	3 3445	1		CAP	V06N58SR
0185	REP	3	LAST	518	04,3312	0 3427	0		TC	VNDSPLY
0186	REP	1			04,3313	3 3448	1	DSPLY81	CAP	V06N81SR
0187	REP	4	LAST	520	04,3314	0 3427	0		TC	VNDSPLY
0188	REP	65	LAST	518	04,3315	0 6006	1		TC	INTPRET
0189					04,3318	77214	0		CLEAR	VLOAD
0204	REP	2	LAST	472	04,3317	01267	0		XDELVPLG	
0205	REP	13	LAST	520	04,3320	03646	0		DELVEET3	
0206	REP	5	LAST	473	04,3321	37646	1		STCALL	DELVSIN
0207	REP	4	LAST	486	04,3322	73005	0		VN1645	DISPLAY TRGM CNT, TTOGO, +MGA
0208					04,3323	52014	0		BCN	GOTO
0209	REP	3	LAST	520	04,3324	04306	0		P39/79SW	
0210	REP	1			04,3325	11347	1		P39/P79B	
0211	REP	1			04,3326	11206	0		RECYCLE	

R0212 STABLE ORBIT MIDCOURSE PROGRAM (P39 AND P79)

R0213 MOD NO -1 LOG SECTION - STABLE ORBIT - P38-P39

R0214 MOD BY RUDNIKI.S DATE 25JAN68

R0215 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

R0216 P39 AND P79 CALCULATE THE REQUIRED DELTA V AND OTHER INITIAL
 R0217 CONDITIONS REQUIRED BY THE AGC TO MAKE A MIDCOURSE CORRECTION



L STABLE ORBIT - P38-P39

USER=8 PAGE NO. 6 E4 53

R0218 MANEUVER AFTER COMPLETING THE SOI MANEUVER BUT BEFORE MAKING
R0219 THE SOR MANEUVER

R0220 CALLING SEQUENCE

R0221 ASTRONAUT REQUEST THRU DSKY

R0222 V37E39E IF THIS VEHICLE IS ACTIVE VEHICLE
R0223 V37E79E IF OTHER VEHICLE IS ACTIVE VEHICLE

R0224 INPUT

R0225 (1) TPASS4 TIME OF INTERCEPT - SAVED FROM P38/P78
R0226 (2) TARGTIME TIME THAT PASSIVE VEHICLE IS AT INTERCEPT POINT -
R0227 SAVED FROM P38/P78

R0228 OUTPUT

R0229 (1) TRMKCNT NUMBER OF MARKS
R0230 (2) TTOGO TIME TO GO
R0231 (3) ANGA MIDDLE GIMBAL ANGLE
R0232 (4) DELVLVC DELTA VELOCITY AT MID - LOCAL VERTICAL COORDINATES

R0233 SUBROUTINES USED

R0234 AVFLAGA
R0235 AVFLAGP
R0236 LOADTIME
R0237 SELECTMU
R0238 PRECSET
R0239 S34/35.1
R0240 MAINRTNE

0241	REF	111	LAST	518	04,3327	0 4555 0	P39	TC	BANKCALL	
0242	REF	4	LAST	517	04,3330	73728 0		CADR	AVFLAGA	THIS VEHICLE ACTIVE
0243					04,3331	0 0006 1		EXTEND		
0244	REF	2	LAST	460	04,3332	3 1422 1		DCA	ATIGINC	
0245	REF	1			04,3333	0 3340 0		TC	P39/P79A	
0246	REF	112	LAST	521	04,3334	0 4555 0	P79	TC	BANKCALL	
0247	REF	4	LAST	517	04,3335	73741 1		CADR	AVFLAGP	OTHER VEHICLE ACTIVE
0248					04,3336	0 0006 1		EXTEND		
0249	REF	2	LAST	460	04,3337	3 1424 1		DCA	PTIGINC	
0250	REF	9	LAST	460	04,3340	53*764 1	P39/P79A	DXCH	KT	TIME TO PREPARE FOR BURN
02505	REF	113	LAST	521	04,3341	0 4555 0		TC	BANKCALL	
02508	REF	4	LAST	517	04,3342	73746 0		CADR	P20FLGON	SET UPDATFLG, TRACKFLG
0251	REF	66	LAST	520	04,3343	0 6006 1		TC	INTPRET	
0255					04,3344	45014 0		SET	CALL	
02555	REF	4	LAST	520	04,3345	04066 0			P39/79SW	
0256	REF	4	LAST	518	04,3346	10716 0			SELECTMU	SELECT MU, CLEAR FINALFLG, GO TO VN1645
0257					04,3347	43234 0	P39/P79B	RTB	DAD	



L STABLE ORBIT - P38-P39

USER=5 PAGE NO. 7 E4 S3

0258 RESP 9 LAST 508 04,3350 45505 0
 0259 RESP 10 LAST 521 04,3351 02384 1
 02595 RESP 25 LAST 519 04,3352 03413 1
 0260 RESP 20 LAST 519 04,3353 34041 0
 0261 RESP 3 LAST 480 04,3354 45354 1
 0262 04,3355 77624 1
 0263 RESP 3 LAST 461 04,3356 72522 1
 0264 04,3357 52145 0
 0265 RESP 2 LAST 519 04,3380 02615 1
 0266 RESP 1 04,3381 11242 0

LOADTIME
 KT
 STORE TIG
 STCALL TDEC1
 PRECSET
 CALL
 S34/35.1
 DLOAD GOTO
 TARGTIME
 MAINRINE

TIG = T (PRESENT) + PREPARATION TIME
 PRECISION UPDATE ACTIVE AND PASSIVE
 VEHICLES TO TIG
 GET UNIT NORMAL
 CALCULATE DELTA V AND DELTA V (LV)

R0272 ---- PREC/TT ----
 R0273 SUBROUTINES USED

R0274 PRECSET
 R0275 TIMETHET
 R0276 S34/35.1

0277 04,3362 71220 1
 0278 RESP 6 LAST 476 04,3363 02367 1
 0279 RESP 26 LAST 522 04,3364 03413 1
 0280 RESP 21 LAST 522 04,3365 34041 0
 0281 RESP 4 LAST 522 04,3366 45354 1
 0282 04,3387 53775 1
 0283 RESP 8 LAST 490 04,3370 03554 0
 0284 04,3371 57176 0
 0285 RESP 3 LAST 488 04,3372 16657 1
 0286 RESP 5 LAST 456 04,3373 03754 1
 0287 04,3374 71406 0
 0288 RESP 3 LAST 456 04,3375 16734 0
 0289 04,3376 43156 1
 0290 RESP 2 LAST 456 04,3377 03466 0
 0291 RESP 3 LAST 456 04,3400 26732 0
 0292 RESP 6 LAST 490 04,3401 03562 0
 0293 04,3402 77657 0
 0294 04,3403 57176 0
 0295 RESP 5 LAST 488 04,3404 36746 1
 0296 RESP 2 LAST 456 04,3405 24737 1
 0297 04,3406 77624 1
 0298 RESP 4 LAST 522 04,3407 72522 1
 0299 04,3410 52145 0
 0300 RESP 3 LAST 519 04,3411 00037 0
 0301 RESP 7 LAST 522 04,3412 02367 1

PREC/TT STO DLOAD
 RTRN
 TIG
 STCALL TDEC1
 PRECSET
 VLOAD VSR*
 RPASS3
 0,2
 RVEC
 CENTANG
 PUSH COS
 STODL CSTH
 SIN SET
 RVSW
 STOVL SNTH
 VPASS3
 VSR*
 0,2
 STCALL VVEC
 TIMETHET
 CALL
 S34/35.1
 DLOAD GOTO
 T
 RTRN

PRECISION UPDATE ACTIVE AND PASSIVE
 VEHICLES TO TIG
 GET TRANSFER TIME BASED ON CENTANG OF
 PASSIVE VEHICLE
 GET UNIT NORMAL

R0302 ---- INTRPVP ----
 R0303 SUBROUTINES USED

R0304 CSMPREC
 R0305 LEMPREC

0306 04,3413 43020 1
 0307 RESP 8 LAST 522 04,3414 02367 1

INTRPVP STO BOFF
 RTRN

PRECISION UPDATE PASSIVE VEHICLE TO
 TDEC1



L STABLE ORBIT - P38-P39

USER=8 PAGE NO. 8 E4 S3

0308	REP	4	LAST	490	04,3415	01352	1		AVFLAG
0309	REP	1			04,3416	11423	1		OTHERV
0310					04,3417	77624	1	CALL	
0311	REP	3	LAST	490	04,3420	27022	1		CMPREC
0312					04,3421	77650	1	GOTO	
0313	REP	9	LAST	522	04,3422	02367	1		RTRN
0314					04,3423	77624	1	OTHERV CALL	
0315	REP	3	LAST	490	04,3424	27038	1		LEMPREC
0316					04,3425	77650	1	GOTO	
0317	REP	10	LAST	523	04,3426	02367	1		RTRN

R0318 VNDSPLY
R0319 SUBROUTINES USED

R0320 BANKCALL
R0321 GOFLASH
R0322 GOTOPOCH

0323					04,3427	0 0006	1	VNDSPLY	EXTEND	FLASH DISPLAY
0324	REP	11	LAST	523	04,3430	23=767	0	QXCH	RTRN	
0325	REP	4	LAST	476	04,3431	55=765	0	TS	VERBNOUN	
0326	REP	5	LAST	523	04,3432	3 1765	1	CA	VERBNOUN	
0327	REP	114	LAST	521	04,3433	0 4555	0	TCR	BANKCALL	
0328	REP	16	LAST	502	04,3434	20624	0	CADR	GOFLASH	
0329	REP	16	LAST	518	04,3435	1 4106	0	TCF	GOTOPOCH	TERMINATE
0330	REP	12	LAST	523	04,3436	0 1767	0	TC	RTRN	PROCEED
0331					04,3437	1 3432	0	TCF	-5	RECYCLE
0351					04,3440	01441	1	V06N33SR	VN	0833
0352					04,3441	01467	0	V06N55SR	VN	.0655
0353					04,3442	01008	0	V04N06SR	VN	0406
0354					04,3443	01471	1	V06N57SR	VN	0657
0355					04,3444	01442	1	V06N34SR	VN	0634
0356					04,3445	01472	1	V06N58SR	VN	0658
0357					04,3446	01521	0	V06N61SR	VN	0661

*** END OF SMOOCH .007 ***

L P11

R0001 EARTH ORBIT INSERTION MONITOR PROGRAM
 R0002 *****

R0003 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION -P11-

R0004 MOD NO. 1
 R0005 MOD BY ELIASSEN

R0006 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

R0007 P11 IS INITIATED BY

R0008 A) GYROCOMPASS PRG P02 WHEN LIPTOFF DISCRETE IS RECEIVED OR
 R0009 B) BACKUP THRU VERB 75 ENTER

R0010 PROGRAM WILL

- R0011 1. ZERO CMC CLOCK AT LIPTOFF (OR UPON RECEIPT OF BACKUP)
- R0012 2. UPDATE TEPHEM TO TIME CMC CLOCK WAS ZEROED
- R0013 3. INITIATE SERVICER AT PREREAD1
- R0014 4. CHANGE MAJOR MODE TO 11
- R0015 5. CLEAR DSKY IN CASE OF V 75
- R0016 6. STORE LIPTOFF IMJ-CDU ANGLES FOR ATT. ERROR DISPLAY
- R0017 7. TERMINATE GYROCOMPASSING - -
- R0018 8. COMPUTE INITIAL VECTORS RN, VN
- R0019 9. COMPUTE REFSMAT FOR PRELAUNCH ALIGNMENT WHERE U, U, U ARE

X Y Z

U =UNIT(-R) LOCAL VERTICAL AT TIME OF LIPTOFF

Z

U =UNIT(A), A=HOR VECTOR AT LAUNCH AZIMUTH

X

U =U * U

U Z X

- R0029 10. SET REFSMAT KNOWN FLAG
- R0030 11. SET AVGXIT IN SERVICER TO VHHDOT TO
- R0031 COMPUTE AND DISPLAY NOUN 62 EVERY 2 SECONDS

R0032 RI V1 - INERTIAL VELOCITY MAGNITUDE IN FPS
 R0033 R2 HDOT - RATE OF CHANGE OF VEHICLE VEL IN FPS
 R0034 R3 H - VEHICLE ALTITUDE ABOVE PAD IN NM

R0035 12. DISPLAY BODY AXES ATT. ERRORS ON FDAI NEEDLES

- R0036 A) FROM L.O. TO RPSTART (APPROX. 0 TO +10SECS AFTER L.O.)
- R0037 DESIRED ATTITUDE IS AS STORED AT L.O.
- R0038 B) FROM RPSTART TO POLYSTOP (APPROX. +10 TO +133SECS AFTER L.O.)
- R0039 DESIRED ATTITUDE IS SPECIFIED BY CMC PITCH AND ROLL
- R0040 POLYNOMIALS DURING SATURN ROLLOUT AND PITCHOVER



L P11

USER'S PAGE NO. 2 E0 83

R0041 THE DISPLAY IS RUN AS LOW PRIORITY JOB APPROX.
R0042 EVERY 1/2 SEC OR LESS AND IS DISABLED UPON OVFL0 OF TIME1

R0057 SUBROUTINES CALLED

R0058	2PHSCHNG	BANKCALL	CALCGRA	CDUTRIG	CLEANDSP	DANZIG
R00581	DELAYJOB	EARTH	ENDOFJOB	FINDVAC	IBKCALL	
R00582	INTPRET	LALOTRV	NEEDLER	NEWMODEX	PHASCHNG	
R0059	POSTJUMP	POWRSERS	PREREAD1	REGDSPR	S11.1	
R00591	SERVEXIT	TASKOVER	TCDANZIG	V1ST02S	WAITLIST	

R0060 ASTRONAUT REQUESTS (IF ALTITUDE ABOVE 300,000 FT)

R0061 DSKY -
R0062 MONITOR DISPLAY OF TIME TO PERIGEE R1 HOURS
R0063 R2 MINUTES

R0064 DSKY -
R0065 MONITOR DISPLAY OF R1 APOGEE ALTITUDE IN NAUTICAL MILES
R0066 R2 PERIGEE ALTITUDE IN NAUTICAL MILES
R0067 R3 TFF IN MINUTES/SECS

R0068 IF ASTRONAUT HAS REQUESTED ANY OF THESE DISPLAYS HE MUST
R0069 HIT KEY RELEASE BUTTON TO RETURN TO NORMAL NOUN 62 DISPLAY

R0070 NORMAL EXIT MODE

R0071 ASTRONAUT VERB 37 ENTER 00 ENTER

R0072 ALARM MODES - NONE

R00721 ABORT EXIT MODES -

R00722	EARLY BOOST ABORT FOLLOWED BY REENTRY	V 37 E 62 E
R00723	LATE BOOST ABORT FOLLOWED BY REENTRY	V 37 E 61 E

R0073 OUTPUT

R0074	TLIFTOFF (DP)	TEPHEM (TP)
R0075	REPSMAT	
R0076	DSKY DISPLAY	
R0077	FDAl DISPLAY	

R0078 ERASABLE INITIALIZATION

R0079	AZO, AXO, -AYO
R0080	LATITUDE
R0081	PADLNG
R0082	TEPHEM
R0083	PGNCSALT



L P11

USBR-3 PAGE NO. 3 E0 83

R0084 POLYNM THRU POLYNM +14D)
 R00841 RPSTART
 R00842 POLYSTOP
 R0085 FLAGS SET OR RESET

R0086 SET REFSMFLG
 R0087 SET DVMON IDLE FLAG
 R0088 CLEAR ERADFLAG

R0089 DEBRIS

R0090 LIPTTEMP
 R0091 POLYNM THRU POLYNM +7
 R0092 SPOLYARG
 R0093 BODY1, BODY2, BODY3
 R0094 VMAG2, ALTI, HDOT
 R0095 CENTRALS, CORE SET AND VAC AREAS

0098	REP	1						COUNT	34/P11
0097	REP	1		4730				BIT55-8	= SUPER011
0098				42,3521				BANK	42
0099	REP	1		34,2000				SETLOC	P11ONE
0100				34,2002				BANK	
0101	REP	6	LAST	213	E3,1708			EBANK=	TEPHEM
0102	REP	2	LAST	184	34,2002	3 4744	1	CA	EBANK3
0103	REP	20	LAST	506	34,2003	54 003	0	TS	EBANK
0104					34,2004	0 0006	1	EXTEND	
0105	REP	1			34,2005	3 2273	0	DCA	REP11S
0106	REP	2	LAST	181	34,2006	52 757	0	DXCH	-PHASE3
01061	REP	111	LAST	509	34,2007	4 4714	0	CS	ZERO
01062					34,2010	22 007	0	ZL	
0107	REP	2	LAST	78	34,2011	55*285	0	TS	LIPTTEMP
0108	REP	2	LAST	181	34,2012	52 783	1	DXCH	-PHASE5
0111					34,2013	0 0006	1	P11+7	EXTEND
0112	REP	1			34,2014	3 2275	0	DCA	REP11SA
0113	REP	1			34,2015	53*337	0	DXCH	TLIFTOFF
0114					34,2016	0 0006	1	EXTEND	
0115	REP	13	LAST	408	34,2017	3 0025	0	DCA	TIME2
0116	REP	3	LAST	526	34,2020	53*266	0	DXCH	LIPTTEMP
0117	REP	112	LAST	526	34,2021	3 4714	1	CA	ZERO
0118					34,2022	22 007	0	ZL	
0119	REP	14	LAST	526	34,2023	52 025	1	DXCH	TIME2
0120	REP	2	LAST	526	34,2024	53*337	0	REP11A-2	DXCH TLIFTOFF
0121	REP	3	LAST	526	34,2025	52 757	0	REP11A-1	DXCH -PHASE3

DIRECT RESTARTS TO REP11

INACTIVE GROUP 5, PRELAUNCH PROTECTION

FOR RESTARTS

RESET PHASE



L P11

USER=S PAGE NO. 4 E3 S3

0122				34,2026	0 0004 0	REP11A	INHINT		
0123				34,2027	0 0006 1		EXTEND		
0124	REP	7	LAST	526	34,2030	3 1710 0	DCA	TEPHM	+1
0125	REP	2	LAST	78	34,2031	53=271 0	DXCH	TEPHM	+1
0126	REP	8	LAST	527	34,2032	3 1706 1	CA	TEPHM	
0127	REP	3	LAST	527	34,2033	57=267 0	XCH	TEPHM	
0128				34,2034	0 0006 1		EXTEND		
0129	REP	3	LAST	526	34,2035	3 1337 1	DCA	TLIPTOFF	
0130	REP	4	LAST	527	34,2036	21=271 0	DAS	TEPHM	+1
0131	REP	5	LAST	527	34,2037	27=267 1	ADS	TEPHM	
									CORRECTOR OVERFLOW
0132	REP	23	LAST	503	34,2040	0 5301 0	TC	PHASCHNG	
0133					34,2041	05023 0	OCT	05023	
0134					34,2042	22000 1	OCT	22000	
0135					34,2043	0 0004 0	INHINT		
0136					34,2044	0 0006 1	EXTEND		
0137	REP	6	LAST	527	34,2045	3 1270 0	DCA	TEPHM	
0138	REP	9	LAST	527	34,2046	53=707 1	DXCH	TEPHM	
0139	REP	7	LAST	527	34,2047	3 1271 1	CA	TEPHM	+2
0140	REP	10	LAST	527	34,2050	57=710 0	XCH	TEPHM	+2
0141	REP	1			34,2051	3 2000 0	CAP	EBDVCNT	
0142	REP	21	LAST	526	34,2052	54 003 0	TS	EBANK	
01421	REP	10	LAST	212	E7,1431		EBANK=	DVCNTR	
0143	REP	19	LAST	248	34,2053	0 4633 0	TC	IBKCALL	
0144	REP	1			34,2054	76625 1	CADR	PREREAD1	ZERO PIPS AND INITIALIZE AVERAGES
0145	REP	24	LAST	527	34,2055	0 5301 0	TC	PHASCHNG	
0146					34,2056	05023 0	OCT	05023	CONTINUE HERE ON RESTART
0147					34,2057	22000 1	OCT	22000	
0148	REP	4	LAST	440	34,2060	3 4731 0	CAP	.5SEC	START ATT ERROR DISPLAY
0150	REP	20	LAST	509	34,2061	0 5140 1	TC	WAITLIST	IN .5 SEC
0151	REP	3	LAST	210	E6,1704		EBANK=	BODY3	
0152	REP	2	LAST	210	34,2062	02314 0	ZCADR	ATERTASK	
0152					34,2063	70068 0			
0153	REP	6	LAST	444	34,2064	0 5243 1	TC	NEWMODEX	DISPLAY MM 11
0154					34,2065	00013 0	MM	11	
0155	REP	115	LAST	523	34,2066	0 4555 0	TC	BANKCALL	
0156	REP	3	LAST	447	34,2067	20607 1	CADR	CLEANDSP	CLEAR DSKY IN CASE OF V75
0157	REP	3	LAST	427	34,2070	0 5261 1	TC	2PHSCHNG	
0158					34,2071	40514 0	OCT	40514	PROTECT ATERTASK
0159					34,2072	00073 0	OCT	00073	
0160	REP	1			34,2073	3 2001 1	CAP	EROPLACE	
0161	REP	22	LAST	527	34,2074	54 003 0	TS	EBANK	

L. P11

USER=8 PAGE NO. 5 ET 53

01611	REF	5	LAST	423	E5,1426		
016111	REF	1			34,2075	3 2278	0
016112	REF	6	LAST	528	34,2076	55=426	1
0162					34,2077	22 007	0
01621	REF	10	LAST	434	34,2100	3 0032	0
016211	REF	12	LAST	444	34,2101	53=760	0
016212					34,2102	22 007	0
016213	REF	3	LAST	411	34,2103	3 0033	1
016214	REF	2	LAST	93	34,2104	53=762	1
01622					34,2105	22 007	0
016221	REF	7	LAST	411	34,2106	3 0034	0
016222	REF	2	LAST	93	34,2107	53=764	1
016223	REF	67	LAST	521	34,2110	0 6006	1
016224					34,2111	74575	0
016225	REF	13	LAST	528	34,2112	02760	1
016226	REF	14	LAST	528	34,2113	02760	1
0163					34,2114	64375	1
0164	REF	2	LAST	97	34,2115	02467	0
0165	REF	30	LAST	443	34,2116	02872	0
0166					34,2117	53372	1
0167	REF	3	LAST	440	34,2120	02650	0
0168	REF	4	LAST	528	34,2121	16650	0
0169	REF	4	LAST	527	34,2122	01337	1
0170					34,2123	52131	0
0171	REF	6	LAST	514	34,2124	00052	0
0172	REF	1			34,2125	66424	0
0173	REF	2	LAST	423	34,2126	66373	0
0174	REF	68	LAST	528	34,2127	0 6006	1
01741					34,2130	77731	1
01742	REF	10	LAST	492	34,2131	03747	0
01743					34,2132	00000	1
0175					34,2133	65345	0
0176	REF	1			34,2134	01273	0
0177	REF	2	LAST	78	34,2135	01264	0
0178					34,2136	55525	0
0179	REF	6	LAST	445	34,2137	02403	1
0180	REF	6	LAST	276	34,2140	15104	0
0181	REF	2	LAST	514	34,2141	15332	1
0182					34,2142	45014	0
0183	REF	2	LAST	451	34,2143	00662	0
0184	REF	1			34,2144	26373	1
0185	REF	4	LAST	77	34,2145	35232	1
01851	REF	1			34,2146	77256	0
01852					34,2147	77656	1
01853	REF	5	LAST	497	34,2150	25752	0
01854	REF	5	LAST	528	34,2151	01232	0
0186					34,2152	74235	0
0187	REF	5	LAST	289	34,2153	01714	1
0188	REF	1			34,2154	30300	1

EBANK=	OPLACES	
CA	P11XIT	SET EXIT FROM PROUT IN EARTH
TS	OPLACES	
ZL		STORE DP GIMBAL
CA	CDUX	ANGLES FOR ATTITUDE
DXCH	OGC	ERROR DISPLAY
ZL		AFTER L.O.
CA	CDUY	
DXCH	IGC	
ZL		
CA	CDUZ	
DXCH	MGC	
TC	INTPRET	
VLOAD	VSR1	SCALE OGC B-1
	OGC	
STORE	OGC	
VLOAD	MXV	
	THETAN	
	XSM	
VSL1	VAD	
	ERCOMP	
STODL	ERCOMP	
	TLIFTOFF	
SSP	GOTO	
	S2	
CADR	PROUT	RETURN FROM EARTH
	EARTH +3	
MATRXJOB	TC	INTPRET
SSP		ZERO RIX2
		FOR
		EARTH
DLOAD	PDDL	
	PGNCSALT	ALTITUDE OF PGNCS
	PADLONG	LONGITUDE
PDDL	VDEF	
	LATITUDE	GEODEIC LATITUDE
STODL	LAT	LAT, LONG, ALT ARE CONSECUTIVE
	H16ZEROS	TIME = 0
CLEAR	CALL	
	BRADFLAG	
	LALOTORV	CONVERT TO POSITION VECTOR IN REF. COORDS
STCALL	RN1	
	CALCGRAV	RETURN WITH GRAVITY
UNIT		IN MPAC
STOVL	REFSMAT +12D	UNITZ = UNIT(GRAV)
	RN1	
VXV	VXSC	
	UNITW	SCALED AT 1
	-ERTHRAT	V = EARTH RATE X R



L P11

USER=8 PAGE NO. 6 E5 83

Line No.	REF	LAST	Value 1	Value 2	Code	Parameter	Value 3	Value 4
0189			34,2155	77712 0	VSL4		SCALE TO 2(7) M/CS	
0190	REF 2	LAST 77	34,2156	25240 0	STOVL	VN1		
0191	REF 6	LAST 528	34,2157	01752 0		REFSMAT +12D		
0209			34,2160	53435 0	VXV	UNIT		
0210	REF 6	LAST 528	34,2161	01714 1		UNITW	(REF3 X UNITW) = EAST	
0211			34,2162	47208 0	PUSH	VXV		
0212	REF 7	LAST 529	34,2163	01752 0		REFSMAT +12D	(EAST X REF3) = -SOUTH	
0213			34,2164	65258 0	UNIT	PODL		
0214	REF 5	LAST 447	34,2165	02634 1		LAUNCHAZ	COS(AZ)*SOUTH	
0215			34,2166	74346 0	COS	VXSC		
0216			34,2167	77628 0	STADR			
0217	REF 8	LAST 529	34,2170	62041 0	STOVL	REFSMAT	TEMPORARY STORAGE	
0218	REF 6	LAST 529	34,2171	02634 1		LAUNCHAZ		
0219			34,2172	74358 1	SIN	VXSC	SIN(AZ)*EAST	
0220			34,2173	53455 0	VAD	UNIT	SIN(AZ)*EAST - COS(AZ)*SOUTH = REF1	
0221	REF 9	LAST 529	34,2174	01738 1		REFSMAT		
0222	REF 10	LAST 529	34,2175	01738 1	STORE	REFSMAT		
0223			34,2176	53435 0	VXV	UNIT	(REF1 X REF3) = -REF3	
0224	REF 11	LAST 529	34,2177	01752 0		REFSMAT +12D		
0225			34,2200	77676 0	VCOMP			
0226	REF 12	LAST 529	34,2201	01744 1	STORE	REFSMAT +6		
02261			34,2202	45345 1	DLOAD	DSU		
02262	REF 11	LAST 463	34,2203	15330 0		DHALP	1/2 REV	
02263	REF 7	LAST 529	34,2204	02634 1		LAUNCHAZ		
02264			34,2205	65215 1	DAD	PODL		
02265	REF 5	LAST 445	34,2206	02401 0		AZIMUTH		
02266	REF 2	LAST 113	34,2207	03301 0		SATRLRT	SET SATRLRT = -SATRLRT IF	
02267			34,2210	45565 0	SIGN	STADR	(1/2REV -LAVNCHAZ +AZIMUTH) IS NEGATIVE	
02268	REF 3	LAST 529	34,2211	74476 1	STORE	SATRLRT	FOR ROLL CALC IN FDAI ATT. ERROR DISPLAY	
0227			34,2212	77414 0	SET	EXIT		
0228	REF 2	LAST 473	34,2213	01462 0		REFSMPLG	SET REFSMAT KNOWN FLAG	
0229	REF 25	LAST 527	34,2214	0 5301 0	TC	PHASCHNG		
0230			34,2215	04023 1	OCT	04023		
0231			34,2216	0 0006 1	EXTEND			
0232	REF 1		34,2217	3 2302 1	DCA	P11SCADR		
0233	REF 1		34,2220	53*223 1	DxCH	AVGEXIT	SET AVGEXIT	
0234	REF 2	LAST 301	34,2221	3 7665 0	CA	PRIO31	2 SECONDS AT 2(+8)	
0235	REF 9	LAST 436	34,2222	55*074 1	TS	1/PIPADT		
0236	REF 5	LAST 411	E6,1501		ERANK=	RCSFLAGS		
0237	REF 8	LAST 253	34,2223	3 4752 0	CA	ERANK6		
0238	REF 23	LAST 527	34,2224	54 003 0	TS	ERANK		
0239			34,2225	0 0004 0	INHINT			
0246	REF 113	LAST 526	34,2226	4 4714 0	CS	ZERO		
0247	REF 1		34,2227	55*063 1	TS	TRASE5	RESTART READACCS 2 SECONDS AFTER LIFTOFF	



```

L      P11
0248  REF 10 LAST 430 34,2230 4 0025 1      CS  TIME1
0249  REF 1      34,2231 6 4735 1      AD  2SECS
0250  REF 142 LAST 509 34,2232 10 000 0      CCS  A
0251      34,2233 1 2238 0      TCF  +3
0252      34,2234 1 2238 0      TCF  +2
0253  REF 114 LAST 529 34,2235 3 4714 1      CA  ZERO
0254  REF 65 LAST 518 34,2236 6 4712 1      AD  ONE
0255  REF 21 LAST 527 34,2237 0 5140 1      TC  WAITLIST
0256  REF 14 LAST 212 E6,1661      EBANK= AOC
0257  REF 1      34,2240 02647 0      ZCADR READACCS
0257  REF 1      34,2241 76068 0
0258  REF 4 LAST 527 34,2242 0 5261 1      TC  2PHSCHNG
0259      34,2243 00003 1      OCT  00003
0260      34,2244 00025 0      OCT  00025
0261  REF 36 LAST 447 34,2245 0 4574 0      TC  POSTJUMP
0262  REF 2 LAST 211 34,2246 77141 0      CADR  NORMLIZE
0263  REF 11 LAST 527 E3,1706      EBANK= TEPHEM
0264      34,2247 0 0004 0      REP11 INHINT
0265  REF 1      34,2250 10 763 1      CCS  PHASE5
0266  REF 64 LAST 518 34,2251 0 5112 0      TC  ENDOPJOB
0267  REF 4 LAST 526 34,2252 11<265 0      CCS  LIFTTEMP
0268      34,2253 1 2257 1      TCF  +4
0269      34,2254 1 2257 1      TCF  +3
0270      34,2255 1 2257 1      TCF  +2
0271  REF 1      34,2256 1 2013 0      TCF  P11+7
0272  REF 5 LAST 528 34,2257 4 1338 1      CS  TLIFTOFF
0273      34,2260 0 0006 1      EXTEND
0274  REF 1      34,2261 6 2267 0      BZMF  ENDREP11
0275  REF 15 LAST 526 34,2262 10 024 0      CCS  TIME2
0276  REF 2 LAST 207 34,2263 1 2021 1      TCF  REP11A -5
0277      34,2264 0 0006 1      EXTEND
0279  REF 5 LAST 530 34,2265 3 1266 1      DCA  LIFTTEMP
0280  REF 1      34,2266 1 2024 1      TCF  REP11A-2
0281      34,2267 0 0006 1      ENDREP11 EXTEND
0282  REF 2 LAST 526 34,2270 3 2275 0      DCA  REP11SA
0283  REF 1      34,2271 1 2025 0      TCF  REP11A-1
0284      34,2272 77766 0      REP11S 2OCT 77766 00011
0284      34,2273 00011 1

```

USER=3 PAGE NO. 7 E6 S3

DO READACCS 2 SECONDS AFTER LIPTOFF

CHECK TO INSURE DT IS POSITIVE
TIME POSITIVE
CANNOT GET HERE
TIME NEGATIVE - SET TO 1
RESTORE TIME - OR MAKE POSITIVE

TURN OFF GROUP 3
PROTECT NORMLIZE AND READACCS

DO NORMLIZE AND ENDOPJOB

TIME2 MUST BE NON-ZERO AT LIPTOFF
T2,T1 NOT YET ZEROED, GO AND DO IT

T2,T1 ZEROED, SET TLIFTOFF



L P11

USER'S PAGE NO. 8 E3 S3

```

0285          34,2274  77764 1 REP11SA  ZOCT  77764 00013
0285          34,2275  00013 0
02851 REP    1          34,2276  02451 0 P11KIT  GENADR P11OUT
0286          34,2277  71704 1 -ERTHRAT 2DEC* -7.292115138 E-7 B18* - EARTH RATE AT 2(18)
0286          34,2300  41735 0
0288 REP    4 LAST 527  34,2300  41735 0 EBANK= BODY3
0289 REP    1          34,2301  02303 0 P11SCADR 2CADR VHHDOT
0289 REP    1          34,2302  70068 0
0290 REP    5 LAST 531  34,2302  70068 0 EBANK= BODY3
R0295 VHHDOT IS EXECUTED EVERY 2 SECONDS TO DISPLAY ON DSKY
R0296 VI INERTIAL VELOCITY MAGNITUDE
R0297 HDOT RATE OF CHANGE OF ALT ABOVE L PAD RADIUS
R0298 H ALTITUDE ABOVE L PAD RADIUS

0299 REP    69 LAST 528  34,2303  0 6006 1 VHHDOT  TC      INTPRET
0300          34,2304  77624 1          CALL
0301 REP    1          34,2305  70436 1          S11.1
0302          34,2306  77776 1          EXIT
0303 REP    1          34,2307  3 2511 0 CAP      V06N82
0304 REP 116 LAST 527  34,2310  0 4555 0 TC      BANKCALL
0305 REP    1          34,2311  20621 0 CADR    REGDSR
0306 REP 117 LAST 531  34,2312  0 4555 0 TC      BANKCALL
0307 REP    1          34,2313  77132 1 CADR    SERVEXIT
0308 REP    1          34,2314  3 4701 0 ATERTASK CAP    PRIO1
0309 REP 20 LAST 510  34,2315  0 5042 1 TC      FINDVAC
0310 REP    6 LAST 531  34,2316  02326 1 EBANK= BODY3
0311 REP    1          34,2317  70068 0 2CADR  ATERJOB
03111 REP    6 LAST 529  34,2320  4 1501 0 CS      RCSFLAGS
03112 REP    17 LAST 518  34,2321  7 4710 1 MASK    BIT3
03113 REP    7 LAST 531  34,2322  27*501 0 ADS     RCSFLAGS
03114 REP 20 LAST 527  34,2323  0 4633 0 TC      IBKCALL
03115 REP    1          34,2324  42404 1 CADR    NEEDLER
0312 REP 25 LAST 509  34,2325  0 5213 1 TC      TASKOVER
R0313 THIS SECTION PROVIDES ATTITUDE ERROR DISPLAYS TO THE FDAI DURING SONE BOOST

```

```

A0315          COMPUTE DESIRED PITCH W.R.T. LAUNCH SITE LOCAL VERTICAL.
A0316          PITCH = -.0000469184028+.00137571556*T+.0231502280*T*T-.0205929365*T*T*T
A0317          SCALED TO 32 REVOLUTIONS
A0318          IF TL = TIME FROM LAUNCH IN SECONDS, THEN T = 100(TL-10SEC)/(2**14)
A0319          WHERE TL GE 10 SEC
A0320          TL LE 133 SEC

A0321          COMPUTE DESIRED ROLL WHERE ROLL EQUALS COUNTER-CLOCKWISE ANGLE FROM
A0322          LAUNCHAZ TO -Z(S/C) AS SEEN FROM X(S/C).
A0323          ROLL = LAUNCHAZ-AZIMUTH-.5 +SATRLRT*T IN REV
A0324          SATRLRT = RATE OF ROLL IN REV/CENTI-SEC
A0325          T, IN CENTI-SEC, IS DEFINED AS ABOVE, INCLUSIVE OF TIME RESTRICTIONS

```



L P11

USER-S PAGE NO. 9 E8 53

A0326
A0327

FOR SIMPLICITY, LET $P = 2*PI*PITCH$
 $R = 2*PI*ROLL$

A0328
A0329
A0330

CONSTRUCT THE TRANSFORMATION MATRIX, TSNV, GIVING DESIRED S/C AXES IN TERMS OF SM COORDINATES. LET THE RESULTING ROWS EQUAL THE VECTORS XDC, YDC, AND ZDC.

A0331
A0332
A0333

$$* \begin{pmatrix} \sin(P) & 0 & -\cos(P) \\ -\sin(R)*\cos(P) & -\cos(R) & -\sin(R)*\sin(P) \\ -\cos(R)*\cos(P) & \sin(R) & -\cos(R)*\sin(P) \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} (XDC) \\ (YDC) \\ (ZDC) \end{pmatrix}$$

A0334
A0335
A0336
A0337

XDC, YDC, ZDC ARE USED AS INPUT TO CALGTA FOR THE EXTRACTION OF THE EULER SET OF ANGLES WHICH WILL BRING THE SM INTO THE DESIRED ORIENTATION. THIS EULER SET, OGC, IGC, AND MGC, MAY BE IDENTIFIED AS THE DESIRED CDU ANGLES.

A0338
A0339
A0340

(XDC) (OGC)
(YDC) ----) CALGTA ----) (IGC)
(ZDC) (MGC)

A0341
A0342

DEFINE THE VECTOR DELTACDU.

A0343
A0344
A0345

$$- \begin{pmatrix} (OGC) & (CDUX) \\ (IGC) & (CDUY) \\ (MGC) & (CDUZ) \end{pmatrix}$$

A0346
A0347

COMPUTE ATTITUDE ERRORS, A, WHERE $A = TGSC*DELTACDU$

A0348
A0349
A0350

$$* \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \sin(CDUZ) & 0 \\ 0 & \cos(CDUX)*\cos(CDUZ) & \sin(CDUX) \\ 0 & -\sin(CDUX)*\cos(CDUZ) & \cos(CDUX) \end{pmatrix} \begin{matrix} \text{THE GIMBAL ANGLES} \\ \text{TO SPACECRAFT AXES} \\ \text{CONVERSION MATRIX} \end{matrix}$$

A0351
A0352
A0353
A0354

THE ATTITUDE ERRORS, A, ARE STORED ONE HALF SINGLE PRECISION IN THE REGISTERS AK, AK1, AK2 AS INPUT TO NEEDLER, THE FDAI ATTITUDE ERROR DISPLAY ROUTINE.

0355	REP	16	LAST	530	34,2326	30	024	1	ATERJOB	CAE	TIME2	CHECK IF MORE THAN
0356					34,2327	0	0006	1		EXTEND		164 SECONDS FROM L.O.
0357					34,2330	8	2332	1		BZMP	+2	
0358	REP	1			34,2331	1	2424	0		TCF	SATCLEAR	YES - CLEAR ERROR COUNTER + EXIT
0359	REP	10	LAST	255	34,2332	30	102	1		CAE	FLAGWRD6	CHECK FLAGWRD6
0360	REP	8	LAST	255	34,2333	7	4105	0		MASK	OCT60000	BITS 14 + 15
0361					34,2334	0	0006	1		EXTEND		
0362	REP	1			34,2335	1	2337	0		BZP	ATTDISP	NO SATURN STICK ON
0363	REP	1			34,2336	0	2420	0		TC	ATERSET	EXIT - SATURN STICK IN USE
0364	REP	2	LAST	113	34,2337	4	1702	1	ATTDISP	CS	RPSTART	PITCH/ROLL START TIME
0365	REP	11	LAST	530	34,2340	8	0025	0		AD	TIME1	



L P11

USER'S PAGE NO. 10 E6 S3

03651				34,2341	0 0008 1	EXTEND		
03652	REP	1		34,2342	6 2504 1	BZMP	NOPLY	IF MINUS THEN ATTITUDE HOLD
0366	REP	240	LAST	34,2343	54 154 0	TS	MPAC	MPAC = TIME1 - RPSTART
0367	REP	2	LAST	34,2344	55=707 1	TS	SPOLYARG	SAVE FOR USE IN ROLL CALCULATION
0368	REP	2	LAST	34,2345	6 1703 1	AD	POLYSTOP	NEG PITCHOVER TIME IN CSECS
0369				34,2346	0 0008 1	EXTEND		
0370				34,2347	6 2351 1	BZMP	+2	
0371	REP	1		34,2350	1 2416 1	TCF	SATOUT	EXIT IF TIME1 GR THAN (RPSTART-POLYSTOP)
0372	REP	3	LAST	34,2351	31=661 1	CAE	POLYNM	
0373	REP	60	LAST	34,2352	54 001 1	TS	L	
0374	REP	1		34,2353	3 2510 1	CAP	COEPPOLY	EVALUATE PITCH POLYNOMIAL
0375	REP	1		34,2354	0 7164 0	TC	POWRSERS	SCALED TO 32 REVOLUTIONS

A0376
A0377

THE FOLLOWING PAD LOADED COEFFICIENTS ARE
USED TO COMPUTE THE PITCH POLYNOMIAL

A03771
A0378
A0379
A0380
A0381
A0382
A0383
A0384
A0385
A0386

----- SUNDISK SI COEFS -----
POLYNM FIVE POLYNOMIAL DEGREE -1
+1 2DEC -.469184028 E-4 A0
+3 2DEC .137571556 E-2 A1
+5 2DEC .231502280 E-1 A2
+7 2DEC -.205929365 E-1 A3
+9D 2DEC 0 A4
+11D 2DEC 0 A5
+13D 2DEC 0 A6
POLYLOC = POLYNM +10D

0387 REP 115 LAST 530 34,2355 3 4714 1
0388 REP 3 LAST 296 34,2356 54 163 1
0389 REP 70 LAST 531 34,2357 0 6006 1
0390 34,2360 54201 0
0391 34,2361 00001 0
0392 34,2362 20206 1
0393 34,2363 77606 1

0394 34,2364 77650 1
0395 REP 1 34,2365 76103 1
A0396
A0397

CA ZERO RETURN WITH PITCH(32REV)
TS MODE STORED IN MPAC, MPAC +1
TC INTPRET
SETPD SL 32(PITCH(32REV)) = PITCH(REV)
0
5
PUSH LET P(RAD) = 2*PI*PITCH(REV)

GOTO
ATTDISP1 AROUND SETLOC
*

CONSTRUCT SM TO S/C MATRIX, TSM

0398 REP 1 37,2000
0399 37,2103

0400 REP 1

0401 37,2103 57546 1
0402 37,2104 14017 1
0403 37,2105 77756 0
0404 37,2106 14013 0
0405 REP 6 LAST 471 37,2107 15332 1

SETLOC P11TWO
BANK 36 IN COL., 34 IN DISK

COUNT 36/P11

ATTDISP1 COS DCMP
STODL 14D -.5*COS(P)
SIN
STODL 10D .5*SIN(P)
ZEROVECS



L P11

USER=S PAGE NO. 11 E6 S3

```

0406          37,2110  00015  0          STORE  12D          0
A0407
0409          37,2111  41335  1          EVALUATE ROLL = LAUNCHAZ-AZIMUTH-.5+SATRLRT*T
                                SLOAD  DMP
0410  REF  3  LAST  533  37,2112  03310  0          SPOLYARD          TIME1 - RPSTART ,CSECS B-14.
0411  REF  4  LAST  529  37,2113  03301  0          SATRLRT
0412          37,2114  45231  0          SL          DSU
0413          37,2115  20217  1          14D
0414  REF 12  LAST  529  37,2116  15330  0          DPHALF
0415          37,2117  45215  0          DAD          DSU          ASSUMING X(SM) ALONG LAUNCH AZIMUTH,
0416  REF  8  LAST  529  37,2120  02834  1          LAUNCHAZ          LAUNCHAZ = ANGLE FROM NORTH TO X(SM).
0417  REF  6  LAST  529  37,2121  02401  0          AZIMUTH          AZIMUTH = -ANGLE FROM NORTH TO Z(S/C)
0418          37,2122  77634  0          RTB          DETERMINE IF ROLLOUT
0419  REF  1          37,2123  70473  0          RLST          IS COMPLETED
0421          37,2124  71408  0          ATDISPR PUSH  COS          CONTINUE COMPUTING TSW
0422          37,2125  77608  1          PUSH
0423          37,2126  72405  0          DMP          SL1          LET R(RAD) = 2*PI*ROLL(REV)
0424          37,2127  00017  1          14D
0425          37,2130  14027  1          STOVL  22D          -.5*COS(R)*COS(P)
0426          37,2131  77676  0          DCOMP
0427          37,2132  00023  0          STORE  16D          -.5*COS(R)
0428          37,2133  72405  0          DMP          SL1
0429          37,2134  00013  0          10D
0430          37,2135  14033  1          STOVL  26D          -.5*COS(R)*SIN(P)
0431          37,2136  41556  1          SIN          PUSH
0432          37,2137  00031  0          STORE  24D          .5*SIN(R)
0433          37,2140  72405  0          DMP          SL1
0434          37,2141  00017  1          14D
0435          37,2142  14021  1          STOVL  16D          -.5*SIN(R)*COS(P)
0436          37,2143  77676  0          DCOMP
0437          37,2144  72405  0          DMP          SL1
0438          37,2145  00013  0          10D
0439          37,2146  24025  0          STOVL  20D          -.5*SIN(R)*SIN(P)
0440          37,2147  00013  0          10D

A0441          FROM TSW FIND THE HALF UNIT VECTORS  XDC,YDC,ZDC = INPUT TO CALCGTA
0442          37,2150  77656  1          UNIT
0443  REF  3  LAST  93   37,2151  26714  1          STOVL  XDC          XDC = .5*UNIT(SIN(P),0,-COS(P))
0444          37,2152  00021  1          16D
0445          37,2153  77656  1          UNIT
0446  REF  3  LAST  93   37,2154  26722  1          STOVL  YDC          YDC = .5*UNIT(-SIN(R)*COS(P),-COS(R),
0447          37,2155  00027  1          22D          -SIN(R)*SIN(P))
0448          37,2156  77656  1          UNIT
0449  REF  3  LAST  93   37,2157  36730  0          STCALL ZDC          ZDC = .5*UNIT(-COS(R)*COS(P),SIN(R),
0450  REF  2  LAST  444  37,2160  47140  1          CALCGTA          -COS(R)*SIN(P))

A0451          CALL CALCGTA TO COMPUTE DESIRED SM ORIENTATION  OCC,IGC,AND MCC
A0452
A0453          FIND DIFFERENCE VECTOR  DELTACDU = OCC-CDUX
    
```



L P11

USER=S PAGE NO. 12 E6 S3

A04531

ENTER HERE IF ATTITUDE HOLD

0454				37,2161	41575 0	NOPOLYM	VLOAD	PUSH			
0455	REF	15	LAST	528	37,2162			OGC	OGC		
0456					37,2163	45008 0		OGC	CHANGE IGC TO MGC FOR COMPATIBILITY		
0457	REF	2	LAST	497	37,2164	47432 1		PUSH	MGC	OGC	
0458					37,2165	47175 1		CDUTRIG	WITH Y,Z,X ORDER OF CDUSPOT		
0459					37,2166	00003 1		VLOAD	RTB		
0460	REF	3	LAST	407	37,2167	45547 0			2	DPHI	OGC-CDUX , PD4
0461	REF	1			37,2170	27317 1		STOVL	V1STO2S	DELTA CDU = DTHETA =	IGC-CDUX , 0
0462	REF	7	LAST	533	37,2171	15332 1			BOOSTEMP	DPSI	MGC-CDUZ , 2
0463					37,2172	24001 0		STOVL	ZEROVECS		
0464	REF	5	LAST	447	37,2173	00767 1			0		
0465					37,2174	47034 0			CDUSPOT		
0466	REF	4	LAST	535	37,2175	45547 0		RTB	RTB		
0467	REF	1			37,2176	70453 1			V1STO2S		
0468					37,2177	14013 0		STOVL	DELSTOR		
0469	REF	1			37,2200	00741 0			10D		
0470					37,2201	72405 0		DMP	SINCDUZ		
0471					37,2202	00001 0			SL1		
0472					37,2203	60415 1		DAD	0		
0473					37,2204	00005 1			SR2		CHANGE SCALE OF AK TO 2REVS
0474					37,2205	77650 1		GOTO	4		
0475	REF	1			37,2206	70366 0					
0476	REF	2	LAST	526	34,2000			SETLOC	P11ONE		
0477					34,2366			BANK			
0478	REF	2	LAST	526 TO	533' 244 244*			COUNT	34/P11		
0479					34,2366	14021 1	ATTDISP2	STOVL	16D		16D, .5(DPHI + DTHETA*SIN(CDUZ))
0480	REF	1			34,2367	00747 0			COSCDUZ		
0481					34,2370	41405 0		DMP	PUSH		
0482					34,2371	00001 0			0		
0483					34,2372	72405 0		DMP	SL1		
0484	REF	1			34,2373	00751 1			COSCDUX		
0485					34,2374	41325 0		PDDL	DMP		
0486	REF	1			34,2375	00743 1			SINCDUX		
0487					34,2376	00003 1			2		
0488					34,2377	72415 1		DAD	SL1		
0489					34,2400	77626 0		STADR			
0490					34,2401	63755 0		STOVL	17D		17D, .5(DTHETA*COS(CDUX)*COS(CDUZ)
0491					34,2402	72405 0		DMP	SL1		+DPSI*SIN(CDUZ))
0492	REF	2	LAST	535	34,2403	00743 1			SINCDUX		
0493					34,2404	41325 0		PDDL	DMP		
0494	REF	2	LAST	535	34,2405	00751 1			COSCDUX		
0495					34,2406	00003 1			2		
0496					34,2407	72425 1		DSU	SL1		
0497					34,2410	77626 0		STADR			
0498					34,2411	77754 1		STORE	18D		18D, .5(-DTHETA*SIN(CDUX)*COS(CDUZ)
0499					34,2412	77751 1		TLOAD			+DPSI*COS(CDUZ))



L P11

USER=3 PAGE NO. 13 E6 S3

0500				34,2413	00021 1			16D		
0501	REP	9	LAST	244	34,2414	03077 1	STORE	AK		STORE ATTITUDE ERRORS IN AK,AK1,AK2
0502				34,2415	77776 1		EXIT			

A0503

DISPLAY ATTITUDE ERRORS ON FDAI VIA NEEDLER

0504	REP	118	LAST	531	34,2416	0 4555 0	SATOUT	TC	BANKCALL	
0505	REP	2	LAST	531	34,2417	42404 1		CADR	NEEDLER	
0506	REP	2	LAST	348	34,2420	3 4113 0	ATERSET	CAP	OCT31	DELAY .25 SEC
0507	REP	119	LAST	536	34,2421	0 4555 0		TC	BANKCALL	EXECUTION + DELAY =.56SEC APPROX
0508	REP	6	LAST	511	34,2422	01732 0		CADR	DELAYJOB	
0509	REP	2	LAST	531	34,2423	0 2326 1		TC	ATERJOB	END OF ATT ERROR DISPLAY CYCLE
0510	REP	31	LAST	474	34,2424	4 4705 0	SATCLEAR	CS	BITB	
0511					34,2425	0 0006 1		EXTEND		
0512	REP	24	LAST	380	34,2426	03 012 1		WAND	CHAN12	CLEAR IMU ERROR COUNTER
0513	REP	26	LAST	529	34,2427	0 5301 0		TC	PHASCHNG	TURN OFF PROTECTION
0514					34,2430	00004 0		OCT	00004	FOR ATTITUDE ERROR DISPLAY
05141	REP	116	LAST	533	34,2431	3 4714 1		CAP	ZERO	
05142	REP	10	LAST	536	34,2432	55=476 1		TS	AK	ZERO OUT
05143	REP	1			34,2433	55=477 0		TS	AK1	AKS FOR
05144	REP	1			34,2434	55=500 1		TS	AK2	DOWNLINK
0515	REP	65	LAST	530	34,2435	0 5112 0		TC	ENDOFJOB	
0516					34,2436	51575 1	S11.1	VLOAD	ABVAL	
0517	REP	7	LAST	510	34,2437	01177 1			VN	
0518	REP	5	LAST	276	34,2440	27723 1		STOVL	VMAGI	VI SCALED 2(7) IN METERS/CSEC
0519	REP	7	LAST	510	34,2441	01171 1			RN	
0520					34,2442	45246 0		ABVAL	DSU	
0521	REP	4	LAST	510	34,2443	05311 1			RPAD	
0522	REP	3	LAST	275	34,2444	27735 0		STOVL	ALTI	H SCALED 2(29) IN METERS
0523	REP	8	LAST	536	34,2445	01171 1			RN	
0524					34,2446	50256 0		UNIT	DOT	
0525	REP	8	LAST	536	34,2447	01177 1			VN	
0526					34,2450	77752 1		SL1		
0527	REP	2	LAST	275	34,2451	03737 1		STORE	HDOT	HDOT SCALED 2(7) IN METERS/CSEC
0528					34,2452	77616 0		RVO		
0529	REP	2	LAST	535	34,2453	3 1716 0	DELSTOR	CA	BOOSTEMP	
0530					34,2454	0 0006 1		EXTEND		STORE DELTACDU INTO PDL 0,2,4
0531	REP	241	LAST	533	34,2455	20 154 0		MSU	MPAC	
0532	REP	6	LAST	501	34,2456	50 120 1		INDEX	FIXLOC	
0533					34,2457	54 000 0		TS	0	
0534	REP	3	LAST	536	34,2460	3 1717 1		CA	BOOSTEMP +1	
0535					34,2461	0 0006 1		EXTEND		
0536	REP	242	LAST	536	34,2462	20 155 1		MSU	MPAC +1	
0537	REP	7	LAST	536	34,2463	50 120 1		INDEX	FIXLOC	
0538					34,2464	54 002 1		TS	2	
0539	REP	4	LAST	536	34,2465	3 1720 0		CA	BOOSTEMP +2	
0540					34,2466	0 0006 1		EXTEND		
0541	REP	243	LAST	536	34,2467	20 156 1		MSU	MPAC +2	



L P11

USER'S PAGE NO. 14 E6 S3

0542	REP	8	LAST	538	34,2470	50	120	1	INDEX	FIXLOC		
0543					34,2471	54	004	1	TS	4		
0544	REP	2	LAST	280	34,2472	1	6030	0	TCF	DANZIG		
0545	REP	244	LAST	538	34,2473	3	0154	1	CA	MPAC		
05451					34,2474	0	0008	1	EXTEND			DETERMINE IF ROLLOUT IS COMPLETED
05452	REP	5	LAST	534	34,2475	7	1701	1	MP	SATRLRT +1		
05453					34,2476	0	0008	1	EXTEND			
05454	REP	3	LAST	537	34,2477	6	6030	1	BZMP	DANZIG		UNLIKE SIGNS STILL ROLLING
0546					34,2500	0	0008	1	EXTEND			ROLLOUT COMPLETED
05461	REP	1			34,2501	3	3561	0	DCA	MEDYCTL +2		ZERO OUT ROLL CONTRIBUTION
05462	REP	245	LAST	537	34,2502	52	155	1	DXCH	MPAC		
05463	REP	4	LAST	537	34,2503	0	6030	1	TC	DANZIG		
05464	REP	71	LAST	533	34,2504	0	6008	1	NOPLY	TC	INTPRET	COMES HERE IF
05465					34,2505	52001	1		SETPD	GOTO		ATTITUDE HOLD
05466					34,2506	00001	0			0		
05467	REP	1			34,2507	76161	0			NOPLYM		
0547	REP	1			34,2510	01873	1		COEPPOLY	ADRES	POLYLOC	
0548					34,2511	01476	0		V06N62	VN	0662	

R0552 SATURN TAKEOVER FUNCTION
R0553 *****

R0554 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

R0555 MOD NUMBER 1
R0556 MOD BY ELIASSEN

R0557 FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

R0558 DURING THE COASTING PHASE OF SIVB ATTACHED, THE
R0559 ASTRONAUT MAY REQUEST SATURN TAKEOVER THROUGH
R0560 EXTENDED VERB 46 (BITS 13,14 OF DAPDAT1 SET).
R0561 THE CMC REGARDS RHC COMMANDS AS BODY-AXES RATE
R0562 COMMANDS AND IT TRANSMITS THESE TO SATURN AS DC
R0563 VOLTAGES. THE VALUE OF THE CONSTANT RATE COMMAND
R0564 IS 0.5 DEG/SEC. AN ABSENCE OF RHC ACTIVITY RE-
R0565 SULTS IN A ZERO RATE COMMAND.

R0566 THE FDAI ERROR NEEDLES WILL INDICATE THE VALUE
R0567 OF THE RATE COMMAND.

R0568 CALLING SEQUENCE

R0569 DAPFIG +9D TC POSTJUMP
R0570 CADR SATSIKON

R0571 SUBROUTINES CALLED

R0572 ENDEXT
R0573 IBKCALL
R0574 STICKCHK



L P11

USER-S PAGE NO. 15 Pg 83

R0575 NEEDLER
R0576 TSRUPT
R0577 RESUME.

R0578 ASTRONAUT REQUESTS

R0579 ENTRY - VERB 46 ENTER
R0580 (CONDITION - BITS 13, 14 OF DAPDATR1 SET)

R0581 EXIT - VERB 48 ENTER (FLASH V08N48)
R0582 VERB 21 ENTER AXXXX ENTER WHERE A=0 OR 1
R0583 VERB 34 ENTER
R0584 VERB 46 ENTER

R0585 NORMAL EXIT MODE

R0586 VERB 46 ENTER (SEE ASTRONAUT ABOVE)

R0587 ALARM OR ABORT EXIT MODES

R0588 NONE

R0589 OUTPUT

R0590 SATURN RATES IN CDUXCMD, CDUYCMD, CDUZCMD

R0591 ERASABLE INITIALIZATION

R0592 DAPDATR1 (BITS 13,14 MUST BE SET)

R0593 DEBRIS

R0594 CENTRALS
R0595 CDUXCMD, CDUYCMD, CDUZCMD

0596				43,3211		BANK 43
0597	REP	3	LAST	248	43,2000	SETLOC EXIVERRS
0598					43,3211	BANK
0599	REP	1				COUNT 23/STRIE
0600					43,3211	0 0006 1 SATSIKON EXTEND
06001	REP	1			43,3212	3 3227 0 DCA 2REDOSAT
06002					43,3213	0 0004 0 INHINT
06003	REP	5	LAST	255	43,3214	53=313 0 DXCH TSLOC
06004	REP	12	LAST	424	43,3215	3 4672 0 CAP POSMAX
0601	REP	3	LAST	186	43,3216	54 030 0 TS TIMES
06011	REP	11	LAST	532	43,3217	4 0102 0 CS FLAGWRD6
06012	REP	2	LAST	130	43,3220	7 4105 0 MASK RELTAB11
06013	REP	12	LAST	538	43,3221	26 102 0 ADS FLAGWRD6
060132	REP	21	LAST	531	43,3222	0 4633 0 TC IRNKCALL

TURN ON BITS 15,14 OF
FLAGWRD6
SATSTICK CONTROL OF TS
ZERO JET CHANNELS IN 14 MS AND THEN



L P11

060134	RESP	1		43,3223	42616	0	CADR	ZEROJET
06014				43,3224	0	0003	RELINT	
06015	RESP	27	LAST	261	43,3225	0	2121	1
							TC	GOPIN
060151	RESP	7	LAST	531	E6,1704		EBANK=	BODY3
06016	RESP	2	LAST	188	43,3226	02765	1	2REDOSAT
06016				43,3227	46106	1	2CADR	REDOSAT
060162				32,2017			BANK	32
060164	RESP	1		23,2000			SETLOC	P11FOUR
060166				23,2765			BANK	
0602	RESP	3	LAST	219	23,2765	22	016	0
06021				23,2766	0	0008	1	REDOSAT
06022	RESP	3	LAST	219	23,2767	22	012	1
06023	RESP	8	LAST	531	23,2770	4	1501	0
06024	RESP	18	LAST	531	23,2771	7	4710	1
06025	RESP	9	LAST	539	23,2772	27	501	0
0603	RESP	22	LAST	538	23,2773	0	4633	0
0604	RESP	3	LAST	536	23,2774	42404	1	
0605	RESP	18	LAST	251	23,2775	3	4702	0
0606				23,2776	0	0006	1	
0607	RESP	25	LAST	536	23,2777	05	012	1
0608				23,3000	0	0008	1	
0609	RESP	1		23,3001	3	3046	0	
0610	RESP	6	LAST	538	23,3002	53	313	0
0611	RESP	1		23,3003	3	3044	1	
0612	RESP	4	LAST	538	23,3004	54	030	0
0613	RESP	25	LAST	228	23,3005	1	5222	1

LEAVE THE T6 CLOCK DISABLED
EXIT THUS BECAUSE WE CAME VIA V46

ALSO COMES HERE FOR RESTARTS

TURN ON BIT3 OF RCSFLAGX
FOR
NEEDLER INITIALIZATION

DISABLE IMU ERR COUNTERS ETC.
SIVE
TAKEOVER
ENABLE
SET UP T5 CYCLE

IN 100 MSEC'S

END OF SATURN STICK INITIALIZATION

A0614

THIS SECTION IS EXECUTED EVERY 100 MSEC'S

0615	RESP	4	LAST	539	23,3006	22	016	0	SATSTICK	LXCH	BANKRUPT
0616				23,3007	0	0008	1		EXTEND		
0617	RESP	4	LAST	539	23,3010	22	012	1	QXCH	ORUPT	
0618	RESP	2	LAST	539	23,3011	3	3045	0	CAP	2SATSTCK	
0619	RESP	7	LAST	539	23,3012	55	312	1	TS	T5LOC	
0620	RESP	2	LAST	539	23,3013	3	3044	1	CAP	100MST5	
0621	RESP	5	LAST	539	23,3014	54	030	0	TS	TIME5	
0622	RESP	1		23,3015	3	3043	0		CAP	STIKBITS	
0623				23,3016	0	0006	1		EXTEND		
0624	RESP	2	LAST	384	23,3017	06	031	0	RXOR	CHAN31	
0625	RESP	2	LAST	539	23,3020	7	3043	1	MASK	STIKBITS	
0626	RESP	23	LAST	539	23,3021	0	4633	0	TC	IBNKCALL	
0627	RESP	1		23,3022	43114	1			CADR	STICKCHK	
0628	RESP	2	LAST	108	23,3023	51	656	0	INDEX	RMANNDX	
0629	RESP	1		23,3024	3	3037	0		CA	SATRAT	
0630	RESP	11	LAST	536	23,3025	55	476	1	TS	AK	

SET UP RUPT
LO ORDER LOC SET
100 MSEC'S

CHECK IF MAN ROT BITS SAME

SET RATE INDICES
FOR PITCH YAW AND ROLL

SET SATURN RATES

ROLL



L P11

USER'S PAGE NO. 17 E6 S4

0631	REP	2	LAST	108	23,3028	51=657	1	INDEX	PCANNDX
0632	REP	2	LAST	539	23,3027	3 3037	0	CA	SATRATE
0633	REP	2	LAST	538	23,3030	55=477	0	TS	AK1
0634	REP	2	LAST	112	23,3031	51=660	0	INDEX	YMANNDX
0635	REP	3	LAST	540	23,3032	3 3037	0	CA	SATRATE
0636	REP	2	LAST	538	23,3033	55=500	1	TS	AK2
0637	REP	24	LAST	539	23,3034	0 4633	0	TC	IBKCALL
0638	REP	4	LAST	539	23,3035	42404	1	CADR	NEEDLER
0639	REP	26	LAST	539	23,3036	1 5222	1	TCP	RESUME
0640					23,3037	00000	1	SATRATE	DEC
0641					23,3040	00476	1	DEC	+318
0642					23,3041	77301	0	DEC	-318
0643					23,3042	00000	1	DEC	0
0644					23,3043	00077	1	STIKBITS	OCT
0645					23,3044	37766	1	100MST5	DEC
0646	REP	8	LAST	539	E6,1704			EBANK=	BODY3
0647	REP	1			23,3045	03006	1	2SATSTICK	ZCADR
0647	REP	1			23,3046	46106	1	SATSTICK	

PITCH

YAW

FOR SATURN INTERFACE AND FDAI DISPLAY

END OF SATURN STICK CONTROL
 IN DETENT - ZERO RATE
 POS RATE .5D/S R, .3D/S P AND Y
 NEG RATE DITTO
 POS NEG BITS ON ASSUME IN DETENT